

Omusati 2011

Census Regional Profile



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA



2011 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Omusati Regional Profile

Basic Analysis with Highlights

March 2014

Foreword

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Omusati Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national level; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.



DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY

Contents

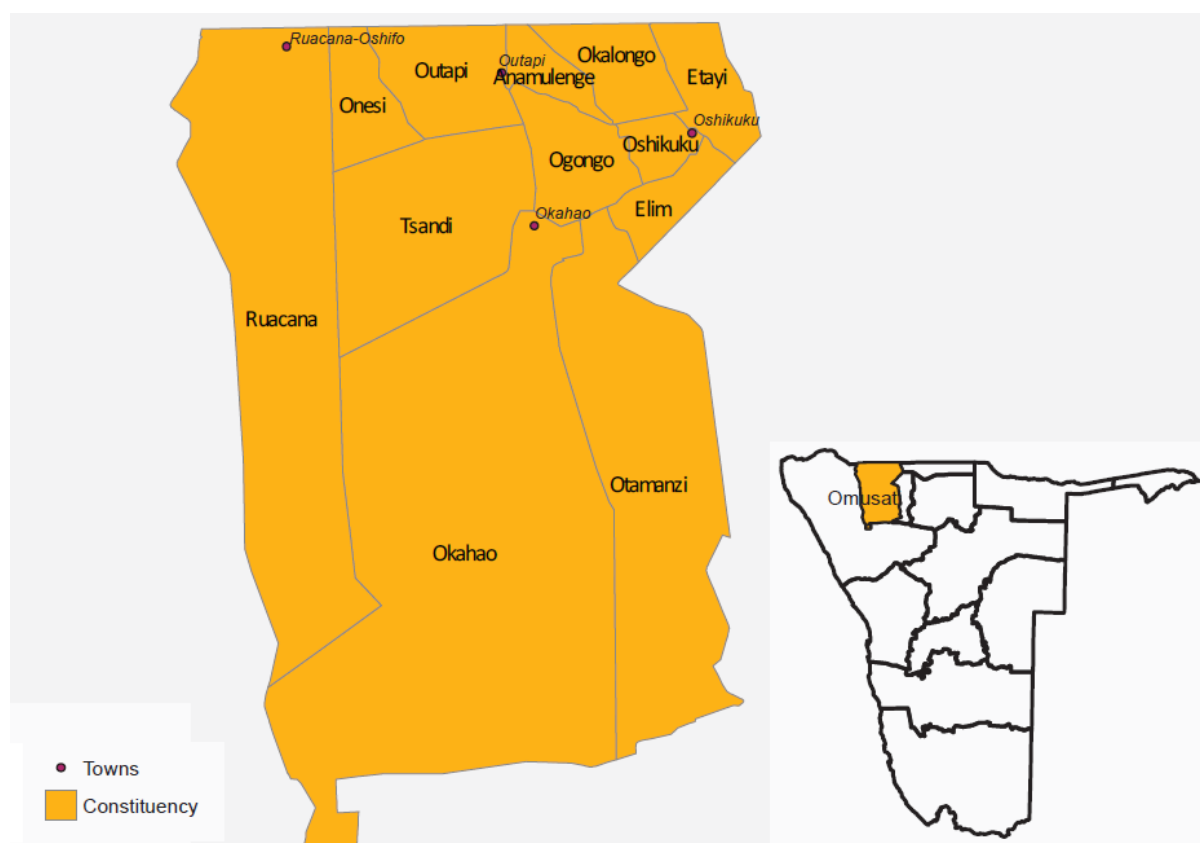
List of Acronyms	i
Maps	ii
Key Indicators by Constituency	iii
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census	1
1.3 Organization of the Report	2
CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION	3
2.1 Population Size and Density	3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition	5
CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	11
3.1 Marital Status	11
3.2 Citizenship	12
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration	12
CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS	14
4.1 Population Growth	14
4.2 Fertility	15
4.3 Deaths in the Household	16
CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	19
5.1 Information and Communication Technology	19
5.2 Early Childhood Development	20
5.3 Education and Literacy	21
5.4 Disability	27
5.5 Ophanhood	30
5.6 Economic Activity	31
5.7 Economically Inactive Population	37

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	38
6.1 Household Size	38
6.2 Household Composition	38
6.3 Household Income	40
6.4 Household Assets	41
6.5 Language	42
6.6 Agricultural Activity	43
CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	44
7.1 Type of Housing	44
7.2 Type of Tenure	46
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room	47
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction	47
7.5 Source of Energy	51
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation	53
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal	56
Annex: Glossary of Census Terms	57
Examples of Enumeration Area Map	60
Detailed Census Tables	61

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS FOR OMUSATI REGION



Total Population

Omusati	243 166
Anamulenge	13 410
Elim	11 406
Etayi	35 101
Ogongo	19 546
Okahao	17 548
Okalongo	30 609
Onesi	13 149
Oshikuku	9 093
Otamanzi	36 934
Outapi	14 857
Ruacana	28 018
Tsandi	13 495

Urban Localities in Omusati

Outapi	6 437
Oshikuku	2 761
Okahao	1 665
Ruacana	2 985

Omusati Region – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	84
Total	243 166	228 842	Education, 15+ years, %		
Females	133 621	126 368	Never attended school	13	17
Males	109 545	102 473	Currently at school	23	24
Annual growth rate (%)	0.6	1.5	Left school	60	56
Percent in Urban/Rural areas		1	Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Urban	6	99	In labour force	49	38
Rural	94		Employed	58	65
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	81	Unemployed	42	35
Population density			Outside labour force	43	59
People per sq. km.	9.2	9	Student	50	31
Age composition, %			Homemaker	13	49
Under 5 years	14	13	Retired, too old, etc.	37	19
5 – 14 years	26	31	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	49	45	Households with		
60+ years	11	9	Safe water	52	83
Marital status: 15+ years, %			No toilet facility	78	83
Never married	65	61	Electricity for lighting	10	4
Married with certificate	20	19	Access to radio	71	75
Married traditionally	6	8	Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	93
Married consensually	3	4	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Household main income		
Widowed	5	5	Farming	22	45
Citizenship, %			Wages & Salaries	25	16
Namibian	98	98	Cash remittance	5	6
Non-Namibian	2	2	Business, non-farming	10	7
Main language spoken at home,			Pension	31	22
Percent of households			Disability, %		
Oshiwambo languages	96	95	With disability	6.3	6
Private households					
Number	46698	38 202			
Average size	5.2	5.9			
Head of household, %					
Females	55	62			
Males	45	38			

Note: 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' were not imputed in 2001 census

Anamulenge – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %	52	38
Total	13 410	12 617	In labour force		
Females	7 512	6 989	Employed	63	88
Males	5 898	5 628	Unemployed	37	12
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79	81	Outside labour force	42	58
Age composition, %			Student	53	24
Under 5 years	14	12	Homemaker	9	57
5 – 14 years	27	31	Retired, too old, etc.	38	19
15 – 59 years	49	46	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	10	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	48	81
Never married	67	64	No toilet facility	73	75
Married with certificate	20	21	Electricity for lighting	13	5
Married traditionally	3	5	Access to radio	71	77
Married consensually	3	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	93
Divorced/Separated	1	2	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	6	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	35	41
Number	2340	1 870	Wages & Salaries	22	18
Average size	5.7	6.7	Cash remittance	5	6
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	9
Females	56	60	Pension	25	23
Males	44	40	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	90	86	With disability	7	7
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	11	16			
Currently at school	25	23			
Left school	62	59			

Elim – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	11 406	10 850	In labour force	50	24
Females	6 308	6 109	Employed	67	58
Males	5 098	4 741	Unemployed	33	42
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	78	Outside labour force	47	74
Age composition, %			Student	48	31
Under 5 years	12.6	11	Homemaker	6	54
5 – 14 years	25	31	Retired, too old, etc.	47	15
15 – 59 years	49	45	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	13	11	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	74	93
Never married	64	59	No toilet facility	69	74
Married with certificate	23	24	Electricity for lighting	9	1
Married traditionally	2	4	Access to radio	80	81
Married consensually	2	2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	72	85
Divorced/Separated	1	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	7	7	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	17	43
Number	2 132	1 781	Wages & Salaries	27	13
Average size	5.3	6.1	Cash remittance	5	6
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	5	8
Females	58	62	Pension	46	27
Males	42	38	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92	90	With disability	5	5
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	8	10			
Currently at school	24	25			
Left school	66	62			

Etayi– Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	35 101	35 130	In labour force	46	42
Females	19 610	17 715	Employed	55	71
Males	15 491	15 415	Unemployed	45	29
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79	78	Outside labour force	48	55
Age composition, %			Student	55	29
Under 5 years	14	13	Homemaker	6	51
5 – 14 years	28	33	Retired, too old, etc.	39	21
15 – 59 years	46	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	11	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	52	81
Never married	66	62	No toilet facility	83	89
Married with certificate	20	19	Electricity for lighting	4	1
Married traditionally	4	6	Access to radio	76	82
Married consensually	3	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	94	96
Divorced/Separated	1	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	6	7	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	16	52
Number	6162	5 746	Wages & Salaries	20	12
Average size	5.7	6.1	Cash remittance	6	4
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	6
Females	61	66	Pension	42	23
Males	39	34	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89	85	With disability	6	6
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	12	16			
Currently at school	28	26			
Left school	56	55			

Ogongo– Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	19 546	19 611	In labour force	47	45
Females	10 802	10 999	Employed	68	78
Males	8 744	8 612	Unemployed	32	22
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	78	Outside labour force	45	54
Age composition, %			Student	46	24
Under 5 years	14	12	Homemaker	13	58
5 – 14 years	26	32	Retired, too old, etc.	41	19
15 – 59 years	48	45	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	12	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	49	83
Never married	62	60	No toilet facility	78	78
Married with certificate	26	22	Electricity for lighting	6	3
Married traditionally	3	7	Access to radio	78	80
Married consensually	2	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	94	94.3
Divorced/Separated	1	2	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	6	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	23	32
Number	3 753	3 371	Wages & Salaries	23	19
Average size	5.2	5.8	Cash remittance	4	11
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	7
Females	56	66	Pension	36	28
Males	44	34	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	90	87	With disability	5	5
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	11	13			
Currently at school	23	26			
Left school	63	59			

Okahao – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	17 548	17 751	In labour force	50	38
Females	9 529	9 812	Employed	63	39
Males	8 019	7 939	Unemployed	37	61
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	84	81	Outside labour force	39	60
Age composition, %			Student	43	36
Under 5 years	13	12	Homemaker	15	36
5 – 14 years	24	29	Retired, too old, etc.	42	27
15 – 59 years	51	47	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	12	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	52	86
Never married	64	61	No toilet facility	71	79
Married with certificate	20	19	Electricity for lighting	15	5
Married traditionally	7	10	Access to radio	67	71
Married consensually	2	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	84	91.8
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	5	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	22	43
Number	3 779	3 244	Wages & Salaries	27	17
Average size	4.5	5.4	Cash remittance	6	7
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	7
Females	61	62	Pension	32	23
Males	39	38	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	84	82	With disability	6	7
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	12	16			
Currently at school	19	23			
Left school	65	60			

Okalongo – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	30 609	28 719	In labour force	42	48
Females	17 018	15 992	Employed	53	85
Males	13 591	12 727	Unemployed	47	15
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	80	80	Outside labour force	47	47
Age composition, %			Student	53	32
Under 5 years	14	14	Homemaker	15	45
5 – 14 years	29	34	Retired, too old, etc.	32	23
15 – 59 years	47	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	10	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	57	90
Never married	68	63	No toilet facility	82	87
Married with certificate	18	19	Electricity for lighting	57	2
Married traditionally	6	7	Access to radio	70	76
Married consensually	1	2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	93	95
Divorced/Separated	1	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	5	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	20	31
Number	4 889	4 213	Wages & Salaries	24	18
Average size	6.2	6.8	Cash remittance	5	9
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	10	10
Females	61	64	Pension	36	29
Males	39	36	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	87	85	With disability	6	7
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	14	21			
Currently at school	28	28			
Left school	54	47			

Onesi – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	13 149	12 995	In labour force	55	18
Females	7 170	7 040	Employed	41	68
Males	5 979	5 955	Unemployed	59	32
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	85	Outside labour force	40	79
Age composition, %			Student	55	27
Under 5 years	14	14	Homemaker	7	62
5 – 14 years	28	30	Retired, too old, etc.	38	11
15 – 59 years	48	46	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	10	8	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	47	73
Never married	64	60	No toilet facility	80	90
Married with certificate	15	12	Electricity for lighting	8	3
Married traditionally	11	14	Access to radio	62	69
Married consensually	5	5	Wood/charcoal for cooking	93	95
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	3	3	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	44	60
Number	2 527	2 227	Wages & Salaries	15	10
Average size	5.2	5.8	Cash remittance	3	4
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	13	6
Females	55	60	Pension	20	17
Males	45	40	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	83	79	With disability	6	6
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	18	22			
Currently at school	23	22			
Left school	55	52			

Oshikuku – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	9 093	8 299	In labour force	55	37
Females	5 209	4 747	Employed	58	68
Males	3 884	3 552	Unemployed	42	32
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	75	75	Outside labour force	38	56
Age composition, %			Student	57	36
Under 5 years	13	11	Homemaker	6	47
5 – 14 years	23	29	Retired, too old, etc.	37	17
15 – 59 years	54	47	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	10	8	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	70	91
Never married	68	63	No toilet facility	80	68
Married with certificate	24	24	Electricity for lighting	28	15
Married traditionally	1	2	Access to radio	82	85
Married consensually	2	3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	70	84
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	5	6	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	11	34
Number	1736	1 357	Wages & Salaries	42	25
Average size	5.0	5.9	Cash remittance	4	4
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	14
Females	58	63	Pension	30	20
Males	42	37	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	93	86	With disability	6	6
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	7	8			
Currently at school	24	24			
Left school	67	63			

Outapi – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	36 934	31 496	In labour force	50	33
Females	20 296	16 975	Employed	60	64
Males	16 638	14 521	Unemployed	40	36
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	85	Outside labour force	43	64
Age composition, %			Student	49	33
Under 5 years	14	14	Homemaker	21	51
5 – 14 years	26	30	Retired, too old, etc.	30	16
15 – 59 years	51	45	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	7	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	49	75
Never married	65	61	No toilet facility	74	83
Married with certificate	17	16	Electricity for lighting	17	7
Married traditionally	6	8	Access to radio	69	69
Married consensually	5	6	Wood/charcoal for cooking	80	90
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	4	4	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	17	50
Number	7 117	5 049	Wages & Salaries	32	17
Average size	5.1	6.1	Cash remittance	5	5
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	17	10
Females	54	59	Pension	24	16
Males	46	41	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89	83	With disability	7	6
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	12	19			
Currently at school	23	23			
Left school	61	55			

Ruacana – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	14 857	11 202	In labour force	61	40
Females	7 327	5 511	Employed	65	78
Males	7 530	5 693	Unemployed	35	22
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	103	103	Outside labour force	29	55
Age composition, %			Student	46	25
Under 5 years	15	14	Homemaker	26	61
5 – 14 years	25	26	Retired, too old, etc.	29	13
15 – 59 years	53	49	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	6	5	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	67	84
Never married	60	54	No toilet facility	79	79
Married with certificate	14	12	Electricity for lighting	16	14
Married traditionally	15	19	Access to radio	62	65
Married consensually	7	7	Wood/charcoal for cooking	86	88
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	3	4	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	35	56
Number	3 520	2 217	Wages & Salaries	32	23
Average size	4.1	4.8	Cash remittance	5	5
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	9	8
Females	41	48	Pension	12	6
Males	59	52	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	78	68	With disability	6	7
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	23	32			
Currently at school	15	16			
Left school	56	49			

Tsandi – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	28 018	27 049	In labour force	48	45
Females	15 378	15 064	Employed	54	37
Males	12 640	11 984	Unemployed	46	63
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	80	Outside labour force	42	53
Age composition, %			Student	45	45
Under 5 years	14	12	Homemaker	13	30
5 – 14 years	25	29	Retired, too old, etc.	41	25
15 – 59 years	49	46	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	13	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	47	78
Never married	62	61	No toilet facility	83	86
Married with certificate	22	20	Electricity for lighting	6	2
Married traditionally	6	7	Access to radio	67	73
Married consensually	4	5	Wood/charcoal for cooking	92	96
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	5	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	15	45
Number	5 886	4 808	Wages & Salaries	26	15
Average size	4.7	5.6	Cash remittance	6	6
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	10	5
Females	54	62	Pension	38	25
Males	46	38	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	83	With disability	7	7
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	13	16			
Currently at school	21	25			
Left school	61	58			

Otamanzi– Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	13 495	13 121	In labour force	50	23
Females	7 462	7 415	Employed	52	40
Males	6 033	5 706	Unemployed	48	60
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	77	Outside labour force	42	75
Age composition, %			Student	49	29
Under 5 years	14	13	Homemaker	12	53
5 – 14 years	25	32	Retired, too old, etc.	39	18
15 – 59 years	48	44	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	13	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	25	90
Never married	60	56	No toilet facility	90	89
Married with certificate	25	25	Electricity for lighting	2	0.2
Married traditionally	4	7	Access to radio	70	72
Married consensually	3	4	Wood/charcoal for cooking	97	97
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Main source of income, %		
Widowed	5	5	Household main income		
Private households			Farming	29	60
Number	2 837	2 319	Wages & Salaries	16	11
Average size	4.8	5.6	Cash remittance	5	4
Head of household, %			Business, non-farming	10	4
Females	53	64	Pension	34	19
Males	47	36	Disability, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86	83	With disability	7	8
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	12	14			
Currently at school	21	23			
Left school	60	63			

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The Omusati Region is one of the northern regions with a very dominant population of the Mopani tree species and a few Makalani palm trees, which decrease rapidly in number as one moves westwards from the border with the Oshana region.

Omusati is predominantly an agricultural region in which mahangu is successfully cultivated as a staple food. A canal, which carries water from the Ruacana river to Oshakati, passes through the town of Outapi, the region's capital. Water from this canal is used for irrigation of the large government-run farm at Etunda, where crops such as maize, watermelons, tomatoes, potatoes, and bananas, amongst other fruits and vegetables, are grown. Omusati Region borders the Kunene Province of Angola in the north, while domestically it shares borders with Ohangwena region in the north-east, Oshana region in the east and Kunene region in the south-west.

Omusati Region has 12 constituencies : Anamulenge, Elim, Etayi, Ogongo, Okahao, Okalongo, Onesi, Oshikuku, Outapi, Ruacana, Tsandi, as well as Otamanzi.

1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census results show that Omusati region has a population of 243 166 people of which 133 621 are women and 109 545 are men. The grew at an annual rate of 0.6 percent between 2001 and 2011. More than 90 percent of the population lived in rural areas compared to only 5.7 percent of the population who lived in urban areas. There were 46 698 households in the region with an average size of 5.2 persons per household.

The aim of this regional report is to provide more detailed findings in terms of the socio-economic, demographic, households and housing characteristics of the Omusati region as collected during the 2011 census. Furthermore, comparisons were made with the previous census years as well as between urban/rural areas and constituencies within the region.

1.3 Organization of the report

The report is comprised of seven main chapters and an Annex. Chapter 1 provides the background of the region, while Chapter 2 presents information on the population size, structure and composition as well as sex ratio and population density. Chapter 3 provides information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births, while information on population trends with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths is given in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphanhood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Finally, Chapter 7 presents information on housing characteristics focusing on the types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

Please note that:

1. Chapter two (2) presents information for all persons including those who were night travellers, or who were in prisons or hotels during the Census period. However, chapters 3 - 7 only present information obtained from all persons who were enumerated in households and institutions.
2. Imputation using the hot-deck method was applied for 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' responses to the age and sex of each person.
3. There are three Annexes: a Glossary of census terms, an Enumeration area map and detailed tables

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY (Face up)

This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density of the Omusati region. It also presents analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

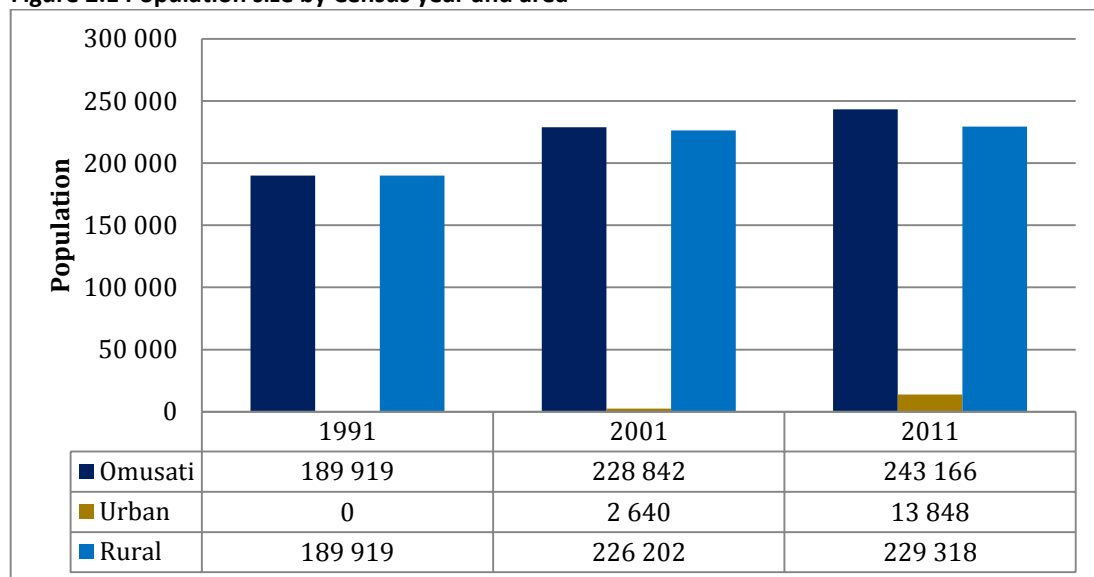
Total Population was 243,166

2.1 Population Size and Density

Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size by Census year and area. The results show that the total population for Omusati region increased from 189,919 in 1991 to 228,842 by 2001 and continued to grow to 243,166 people by 2011.

Population growth was experienced in both the urban and rural areas.

Figure 2.1 Population size by Census year and area



Population density is the average number of persons per square kilometre. Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituencies are presented in Table 2.1.

At constituency level, Etayi was the most densely populated constituency with 54.6 persons per square kilometre. On the other hand, Okahao was the least populated constituency with a density of 1.8 persons per square kilometre.

The population density for the Omusati Region was 9.2 persons per square kilometre

Table 2.1 Population density by area

Area	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per km ²
Omusati	243 166	26604.8	9.1
Anamulenge	13 410	353.6	37.9
Elim	11 406	444.3	25.7
Etayi	35 101	644.2	54.5
Ogongo	19 546	806.8	24.2
Okahao	17 548	9910.5	1.8
Okalongo	30 609	656.9	46.6
Onesi	13 149	601.9	21.8
Oshikuku	9 093	277.2	32.8
Outapi	36 934	985.5	37.5
Ruacana	14 857	5377.0	2.8
Tsandi	28 018	2362.9	11.9
Otamanzi	13 495	4184.1	3.2

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas as well as in the constituencies of Omusati region.

The table shows that the proportion of the population living in rural areas was much higher than in urban areas (94.3% and 5.7% respectively). At constituency level, Outapi accommodated over 15 percent of the total population while Elim accommodated the least with 4.7 percent.

Table 2.2 Percentage share of the population within the Census year and area

Area	Number		Percent	
	2001	2011	2001	2011
Omusati	228 842	243 166	100.0	100.0
Urban	2 640	13 848	1.2	5.7
Rural	226 202	229 318	98.8	94.3
Anamulenge	12 617	13 410	5.5	5.5
Elim	10 850	11 406	4.7	4.7
Etayi	35 130	35 101	15.4	14.4
Ogongo	19 611	19 546	8.6	8.0
Okahao	17 751	17 548	7.8	7.2
Okalongo	28 719	30 609	12.5	12.6
Onesi	12 995	13 149	5.7	5.4
Oshikuku	8 299	9 093	3.6	3.7
Outapi	13 121	36 934	5.7	15.2
Ruacana	31 496	14 857	13.8	6.1
Tsandi	11 204	28 018	4.9	11.5
Otamanzi	27 049	13 495	11.8	5.5

About 94.3% of Omusati Region's population lived in rural areas

2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of sex and age, which are important demographic parameters.

2.2.1 Age structure

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.3. Omusati region had a relatively young population with over 40 percent of the whole population being less than 15 years of age. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural was 41 percent while that of urban areas was 28 percent. The proportion of elderly people aged 60 years and above in rural areas was 11.1 percent, while that in urban areas was 4.1 percent.

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and area

Area	Population	0-4	5-14	15-59	60+
Omusati	243 166	13.9	26.3	49.0	10.7
Urban	13 848	11.0	17.0	67.9	4.1
Rural	229 318	14.1	26.9	47.9	11.1
Anamulenge	13 410	13.7	26.9	49.3	10.1
Elim	11 406	12.6	25.1	49.0	13.3
Eyasi	35 101	14.1	28.2	46.4	11.4
Ogongo	19 546	13.5	26.1	48.1	12.3
Okahao	17 548	12.7	23.9	51.1	12.3
Okalongo	30 609	14.1	29.2	46.7	10.0
Onesi	13 149	14.4	28.0	48.0	9.6
Oshikuku	9 093	12.8	22.8	54.2	10.2
Outapi	36 934	14.4	26.1	50.9	8.7
Ruacana	14 857	15.4	25.1	53.1	6.4
Tsandi	28 018	13.7	25.0	48.6	12.7
Otamanzi	13 495	14.1	24.9	48.3	12.7

2.2.2 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, intermediate or old. A region is considered 'young' when it has a median age of less than 20 years, while regions with medians of 30 years and above are considered 'old'. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate.

Omusati region had a median age of 18 years, and was therefore considered young. The median age of 18 years of age means that half of the population was less than 18 years old, and the other half older than 18 years old.

Table 2.4 provides information on median age by sex, urban/rural area, and constituency. The median age for urban areas was 24 years, which is higher than the median age of 18 years in rural areas.

Omusati region had a median age of 18 years

Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	18	20	17
Urban	24	24	24
Rural	18	20	17
Anamulenge	18	20	17
Elim	20	23	18
Etayi	17	19	16
Ogongo	19	21	17
Okahao	20	23	18
Okalongo	17	19	15
Onesi	18	19	16
Oshikuku	20	23	18
Outapi	18	20	17
Ruacana	19	19	19
Tsandi	20	22	18
Otamanzi	19	21	18

2.2.3 Sex composition

The 2011 Census collected information on the sex of respondents. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex, urban/rural areas and constituencies. The results show that females made up more than half of the region's population (55%). Urban areas were made up of more females than males. The proportion of females was about 57 percent. Anamulenge constituency was characterised by greater dominances of females (56%) compared to the regional average. The table further shows that a larger proportion of males (about 50.7%) than females were found in Ruacana constituency compared to other constituencies of the region.

Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Omusati	243 166	133 621	55.0	109 545	45.0
Urban	13 848	7 820	56.5	6 028	43.5
Rural	229 318	125 801	54.9	103 517	45.1
Anamulenge	13 410	7 512	56.0	5 898	44.0
Elim	11 406	6 308	55.3	5 098	44.7
Etayi	35 101	19 610	55.9	15 491	44.1
Ogongo	19 546	10 802	55.3	8 744	44.7
Okahao	17 548	9 529	54.3	8 019	45.7
Okalongo	30 609	17 018	55.6	13 591	44.4
Onesi	13 149	7 170	54.5	5 979	45.5
Oshikuku	9 093	5 209	57.3	3 884	42.7
Outapi	36 934	20 296	55.0	16 638	45.0
Ruacana	14 857	7 327	49.3	7 530	50.7
Tsandi	28 018	15 378	54.9	12 640	45.1
Otamanzi	13 495	7 462	55.3	6 033	44.7

2.2.4 Sex ratio

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition, and is measured as the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.6 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas as well as constituencies. The sex ratio for Omusati region was 82 which implies that on average, there were 82 males for every 100 females. In urban areas, the proportion of women was even greater than in rural areas (with sex ratios of 77 and 82 respectively). Only Ruacana constituency had more males than females, with a sex ratio of 103 males per 100 females.

Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census years and area

Area	2001	2011
Omusati	81	82
Urban	102	77
Rural	81	82
Anamulenge	81	79
Elim	78	81
Etayi	78	79
Ogongo	78	81
Okahao	81	84
Okalongo	80	80
Onesi	85	83
Oshikuku	75	75
Outapi	77	82
Ruacana	86	103
Tsandi	103	82
Otamanzi	80	81

2.2.5 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of the population.

Figure 2.2 is the population pyramid for Omusati region by five year age groups with a broad base of more young people and a thin apex with less older people, reflecting the youthfulness of the population. This shape is a typical reflection of populations having high fertility rates. Furthermore, the pyramid shows that the share of females is larger than that of males in most of the age groups.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Omusati

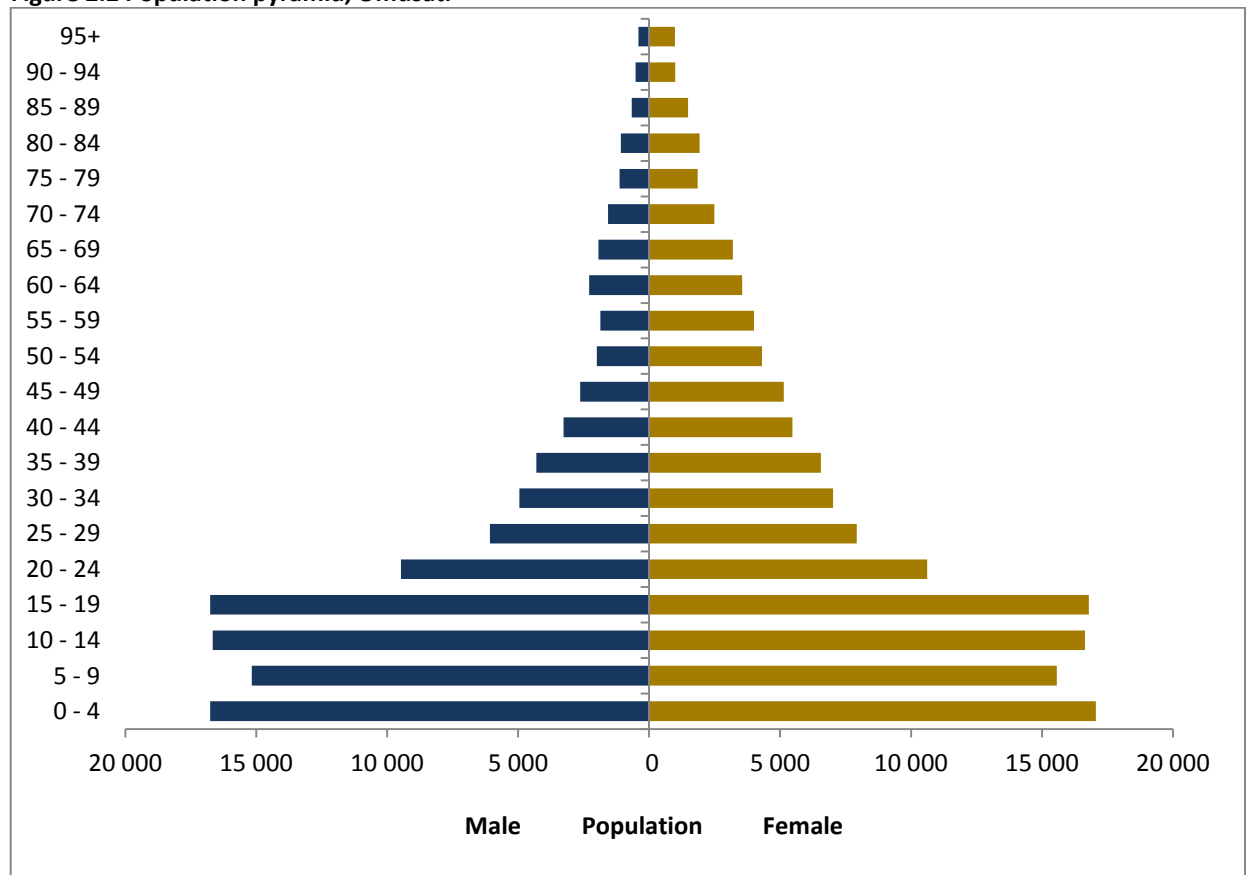


Figure 2.3 presents the population pyramid for urban areas in five year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working - age people (between 15 - 59 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of elderly people.

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Omusati Urban

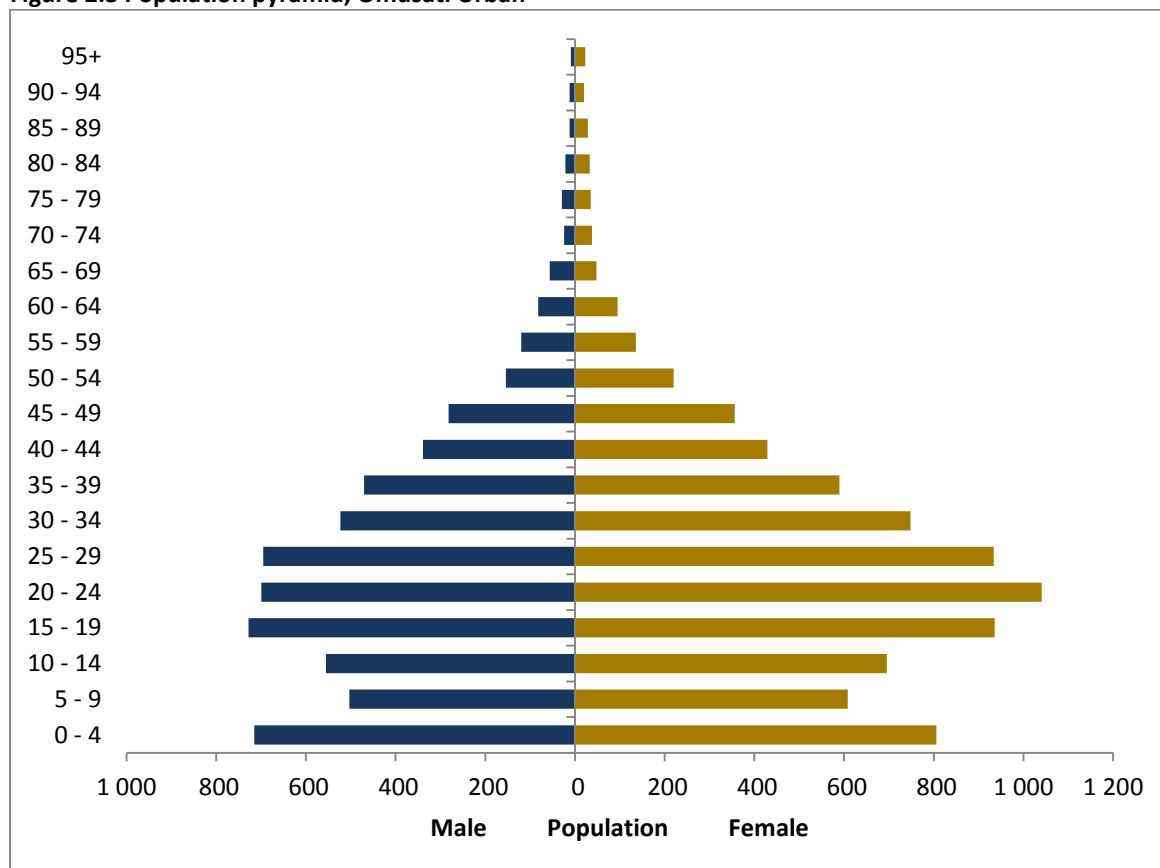
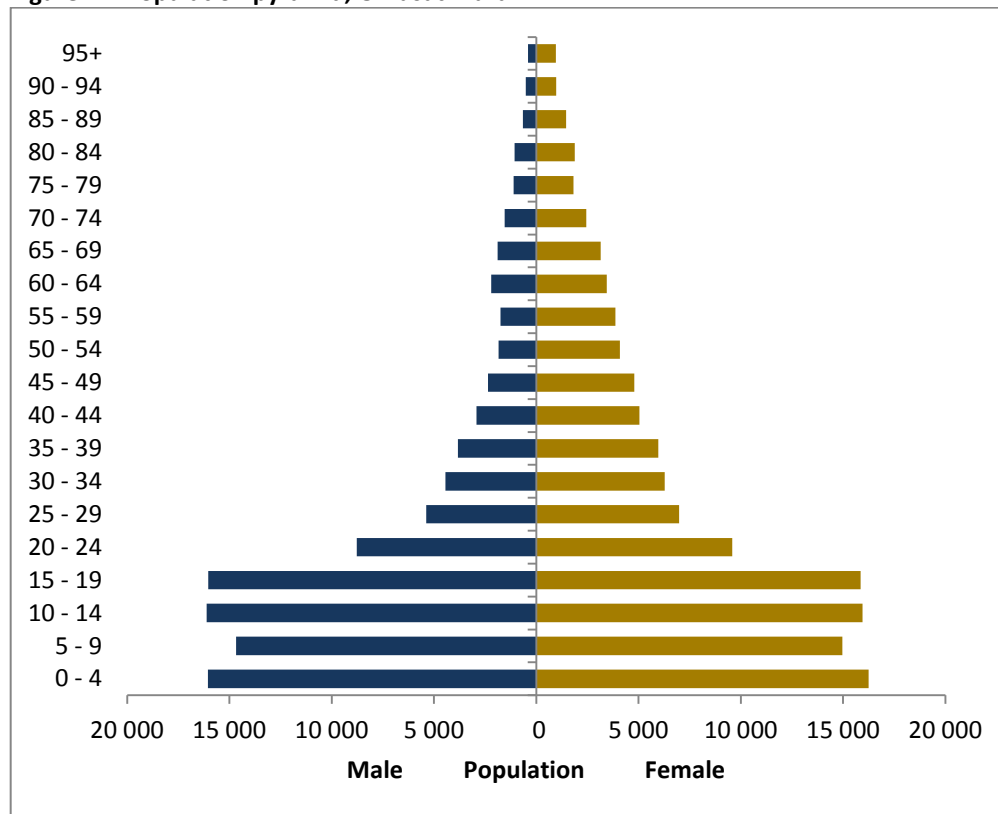


Figure 2.4 presents the pyramid for the rural areas. The pyramid shows a broad base with high fertility and a narrow apex. However a shrink is observed in both sexes of age groups 15 to 69. This is an indication that migration to urban centres and migration to other regions affected rural populations.

Figure 2.4 Population pyramid, Omusati Rural



CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

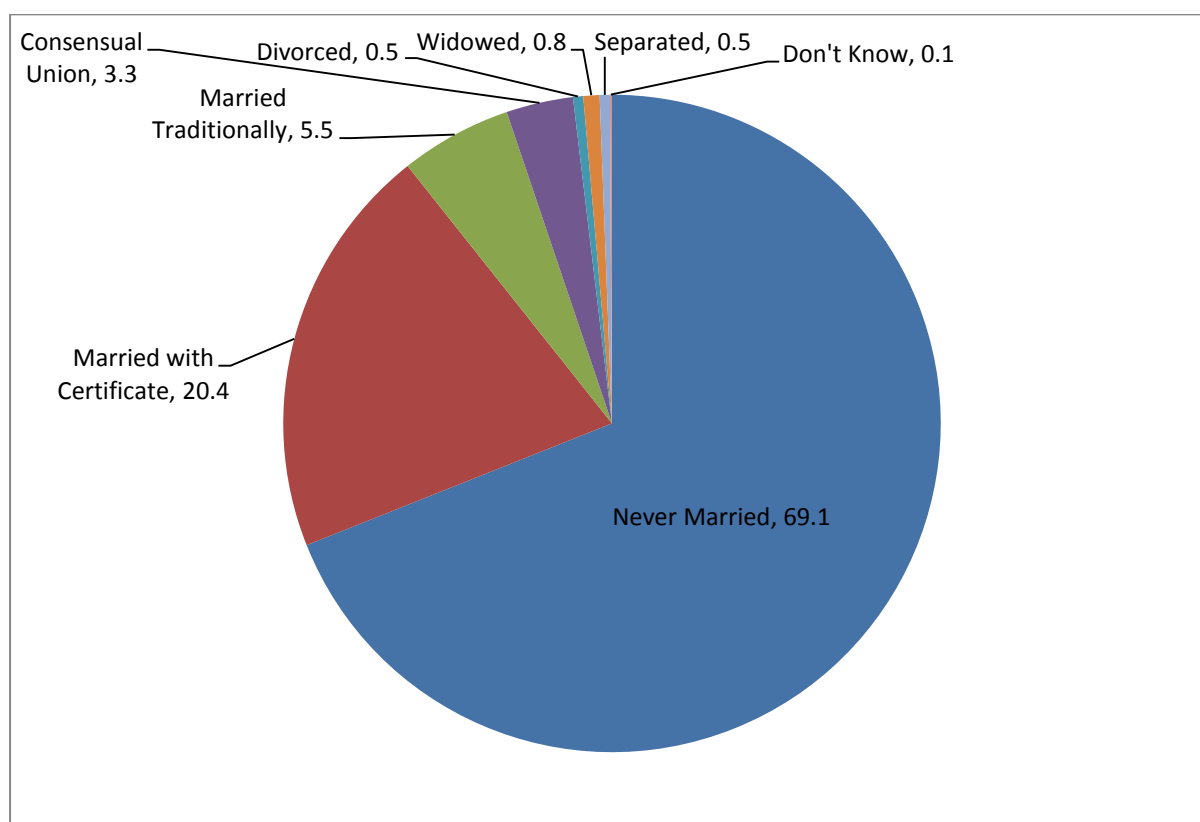
3.1 Marital status

During the Census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married, married with a certificate, married traditionally, consensual union, divorced/separated and widowed. For international comparisons, the analysis focuses only on the population aged 15 years and above, although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriages in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 shows that approximately 65 percent of the population aged 15 years and above in Omusati region were never married while 5.7 percent were traditionally married. The results also indicate that 20 percent of the population were married with a certificate and 3.1 percent were in consensual unions. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the young population.

Close to 6% of the Omusati Region's population aged 15 years and above was married traditionally

Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above



3.2 Citizenship

The Census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians were reported.

Table 3.1 shows that the majority of people enumerated (98.0 %) were Namibians.

Table 3.1 Population distribution by citizenship and sex

Citizenship	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	243 166	100.0	133 621	100.0	109 545	100.0
Namibians	239 185	98.4	131 869	98.7	107 316	98.0
Non-Namibians	3 970	1.6	1 747	1.3	2 223	2.0
Don't Know	11	0.0	5	0.0	6	0.0

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population. The results show that 21.4 percent of non-Namibian nationals were from Zambia, 18.2 percent were from Zimbabwe, and 50.6 percent were from other African countries outside the SADC region..

Table 3.2 Non- citizen population by sex and country of origin

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	3 970	100.0	1 747	100.0	2 223	100.0
Other African Countries	2 008	50.6	693	39.7	1315	59.2
SADC Countries	4	0.1	0	0.0	4	0.2
Angola	19	0.5	5	0.3	14	0.6
Botswana	18	0.5	8	0.5	10	0.4
South Africa	76	1.9	38	2.2	38	1.7
Zambia	848	21.4	479	27.4	369	16.6
Zimbabwe	721	18.2	387	22.2	334	15.0
Asian And Oceanic Countries	30	0.8	14	0.8	16	0.7
European Countries	12	0.3	5	0.3	7	0.3
American countries	234	5.9	118	6.8	116	5.2

3.1 Namibian Birth Registration

The Census provides information on whether or not the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate. The results are presented in Table 3.3. A birth certificate is an essential tool in Namibia for citizens to access social services, such as social grants and educational services. The table shows that a significant proportion (92%) of the region's population possessed birth certificates in 2011.

At constituency level, Oshikuku had the highest proportion of residents with birth certificates (96%), while Onesi had the lowest proportion (88.5%)

About 92% of the Omusati Region's population had birth certificates

Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Omusati	238 474	219 464	92.0	18 206	7.6	804	0.3
Urban	12 889	12 512	97.1	360	2.8	17	0.1
Rural	225 585	206 952	91.7	17846	7.9	787	0.3
Anamulenge	13 150	12 041	91.6	1 076	8.2	33	0.3
Elim	11 316	10 712	94.7	567	5.0	37	0.3
Etayi	34 756	32 037	92.2	2 581	7.4	138	0.4
Ogongo	19 361	18 452	95.3	867	4.5	42	0.2
Okahao	17 296	16 051	92.8	1 153	6.7	92	0.5
Okalongo	30 100	26 735	88.8	3 293	10.9	72	0.2
Onesi	12 836	11 357	88.5	1 451	11.3	28	0.2
Oshikuku	8 765	8 399	95.8	337	3.8	29	0.3
Outapi	35 764	32 952	92.1	2 674	7.5	138	0.4
Ruacana	14 287	13 109	91.8	1 148	8.0	30	0.2
Tsandi	27 536	25 470	92.5	1 970	7.2	96	0.3
Otamanzi	13 307	12 149	91.3	1 089	8.2	69	0.5

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS AND URBANISATION

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, fertility and household deaths.

4.1 Population growth

The population of Omusati region grew steadily since the 2001 Census. Table 4.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Omusati region between 2001 and 2011 was 0.6 percent. The annual growth rate for urban areas was 16.6 percent - much higher than that of rural areas (0.1%). At constituency level, Ruacana (2.8%) recorded the highest growth rate, while Okahao constituency recorded a decrease in the growth rate of 0.1 percent between 2001 and 2011.

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 0.6 %

Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rates for 2001-2011 by area

Area	Census year		Population change (2001-2011)	Annual growth rate (2001-2011)
	2001	2011		
Omusati	228 842	243 166	14 324	0.6
Urban	2 640	13 848	11 208	16.6
Rural	226 202	229 318	3 116	0.1
Anamulenge	12 617	13 410	793	0.6
Elim	10 850	11 406	556	0.5
Etayi	35 130	35 101	-29	0.0
Ogongo	19 611	19 546	-65	0.0
Okahao	17 751	17 548	-203	-0.1
Okalongo	28 719	30 609	1 890	0.6
Onesi	12 995	13 149	154	0.1
Oshikuku	8 299	9 093	794	0.9
Outapi	31 496	36 934	5 438	1.6
Ruacana	11 204	14 857	3 653	2.8
Tsandi	27 049	28 018	969	0.4
Otamanzi	13 121	13 495	374	0.3

4.2 Fertility

The Census collected information on live births from all women aged 15 – 49 years. Generally this indicator measures the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and Age at first birth for women aged 15 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status.

4.2.1 Crude Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1,000 people of the total female and male population per year. In 2011, there were 6,236 children born during the 12-months prior to the census date, which gives a reported or unadjusted CBR of 25.6 births per 1,000 people (Table 4.2). The results further indicate that the CBR was slightly higher in urban (31.0 births per 1000 people) than in rural areas (25.3 births per 1000 people). At the constituency level, Ruacana had the highest CBR of 32.2 births per 1,000 people, while Elim had the lowest CBR of 22.0 births per 1,000 people.

Table 4.2 Crude Birth Rates by area

Area	Population	Births last 12 months	CBR
Omusati	243 166	6 236	25.6
Urban	13 848	429	31.0
Rural	229 318	5 807	25.3
Anamulenge	13 410	352	26.2
Elim	11 406	251	22.0
Etayi	35 101	907	25.8
Ogongo	19 546	426	21.8
Okahao	17 548	420	23.9
Okalongo	30 609	752	24.6
Onesi	13 149	378	28.7
Oshikuku	9 093	226	24.9
Outapi	36 934	999	27.0
Ruacana	14 857	479	32.2
Tsandi	28 018	705	25.2
Otamanzi	13 495	341	25.3

The unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at 25.6 births per 1,000

4.2.2 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mothers at first birth in Omusati region was slightly over 23 years. A similar trend was also observed for urban and rural areas. However, there were slight differences between constituencies. Mothers in Ruacana gave birth for the first time at an average age of around 22 years, while those in Elim, Ogongo, Okahao, Oshikuku, Tsandi and Otamanzi on average delayed pregnancy until the age of nearly 24 years.

Table 4.3 Average age of mother at first birth by area

Area	Average age at first birth
Omusati	23.3
Urban	23.5
Rural	23.3
Anamulenge	23.2
Elim	24.2
Etayi	22.7
Ogongo	24.2
Okahao	23.9
Okalongo	22.9
Onesi	22.6
Oshikuku	24.1
Outapi	23.0
Ruacana	21.8
Tsandi	23.8
Otamanzi	24.0

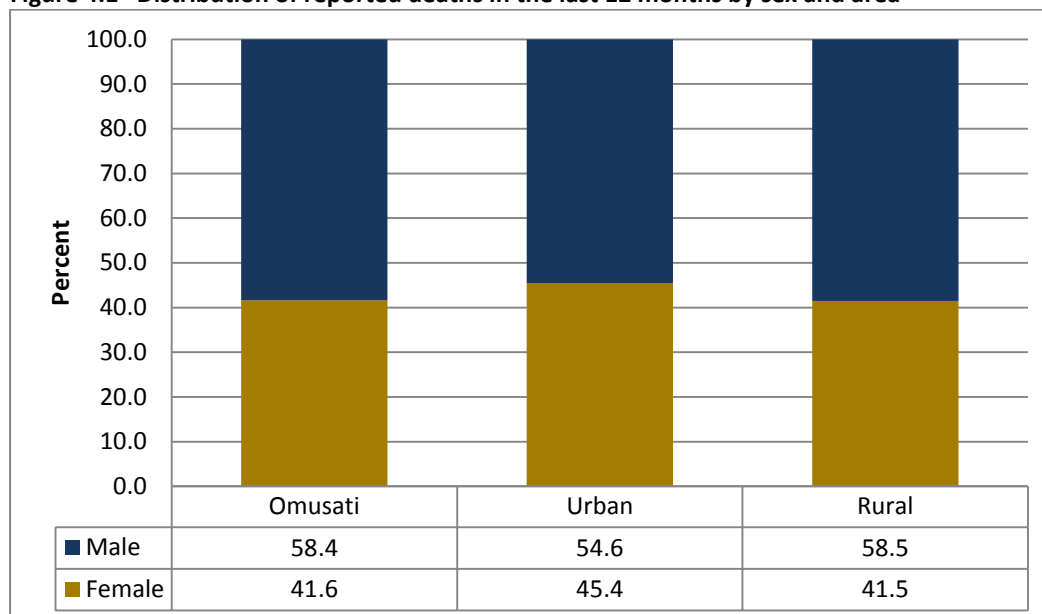
2,794 deaths were reported for the 12 months prior to the census

4.3 Deaths in the household

Information about deaths in the last 12 months prior to the Census (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration. However, in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimations of the level of mortality.

4.3.1 Reported Deaths

Figure 4.1 presents the distribution of the reported deaths in the last 12 months prior to the Census by sex and urban and rural areas. A higher proportion of deaths was recorded for males (58.4%) than females in both urban and rural areas.

Figure 4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area

The crude death rate was 11.5 deaths per 1,000 people

4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given calendar year per 1,000 people in the population.

Table 4.4 shows that in Omusati region, a total of 2,794 deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the Census, resulting in a CDR of 11.5 per 1,000 people. The results further show that more deaths were reported in rural (11.8) than urban areas (7.0). At the constituency level, the highest death rate was in Okalongo (13.7), while the lowest rate was recorded in Outapi (9.6).

Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

Area	Population	Number of reported deaths	CDR
Omusati	243 166	2 794	11.5
Urban	13 848	97	7.0
Rural	229 318	2 697	11.8
Anamulenge	13 410	162	12.1
Elim	11 406	128	11.2
Etyai	35 101	429	12.2
Ogongo	19 546	220	11.3
Okahao	17 548	205	11.7
Okalongo	30 609	419	13.7
Onesi	13 149	140	10.6
Oshikuku	9 093	93	10.2
Outapi	36 934	354	9.6
Ruacana	14 857	174	11.7
Tsandi	28 018	330	11.8
Otamanzi	13 495	140	10.4

4.3.3 Death Registration

Table 4.5 shows that 89.3 percent of all reported deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census were registered. Rates of registration were higher in urban (90.7%) than in rural areas (89.2%).

At constituency level, Okahao had the highest level of registered deaths (98.0%), while the lowest proportion of registered deaths was in Outapi and Ruacana with around 82 percent of registered deaths each.

Table 4.5 Death registration status by area

Area	Total reported death	Registered deaths	Percent registered
Omusati	2 794	2 495	89.3
Urban	97	88	90.7
Rural	2 697	2 407	89.2
Anamulenge	162	145	89.5
Elim	128	122	95.3
Etayi	429	390	90.9
Ogongo	220	207	94.1
Okahao	205	201	98.0
Okalongo	419	360	85.9
Onesi	140	123	87.9
Oshikuku	93	91	97.8
Outapi	354	290	81.9
Ruacana	174	142	81.6
Tsandi	330	297	90.0
Otamanzi	140	127	90.7

CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population and the information discussed is crucial for decision making, and for the planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and the Labour Force.

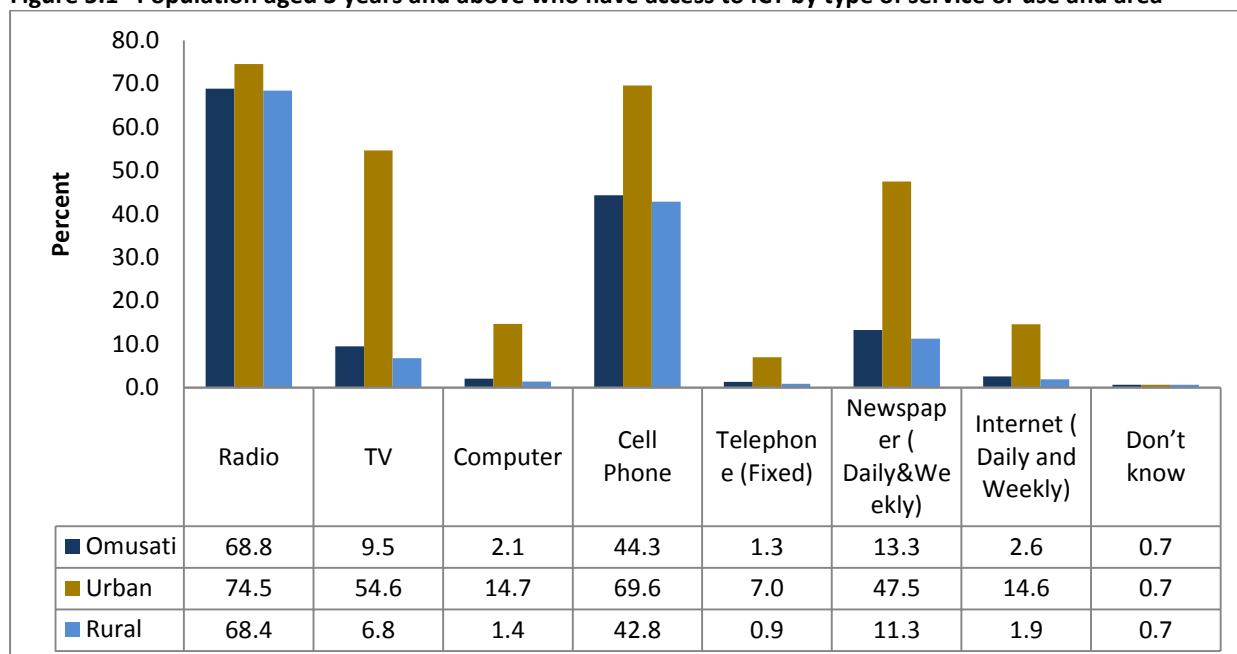
5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage of or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged 3 years and above. This includes access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 shows that the majority (68.8%) of people living in Omusati region had access to radio, with slightly greater access in urban (74.5%) than rural areas (68.4%). Cell phones (44.3%) were more widespread across the region than fixed line telephones (1.3%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as TV, computers and internet was fairly limited, particularly in rural areas.

About 69 percent of the population in Omusati region had access to a radio

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area



5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Table 5.1 shows that a total number of 33,727 children aged 0-4 years were counted and of this number, about 9.1 percent were attending ECD programmes. Attendance in urban areas was much higher than in rural areas, with slightly more than 19 percent of children attending ECD, while 8.7 percent were attending ECD in rural areas. Slightly more girls than boys were enrolled in ECD programmes in both rural and urban areas.

At constituency level, the highest proportion of children attending ECD programmes was recorded in Oshikuku (14.5%), while the lowest was in Anamulenge constituency (6.5%).

Less than 10 percent of children aged 0 - 4 years were attending Early Childhood Development

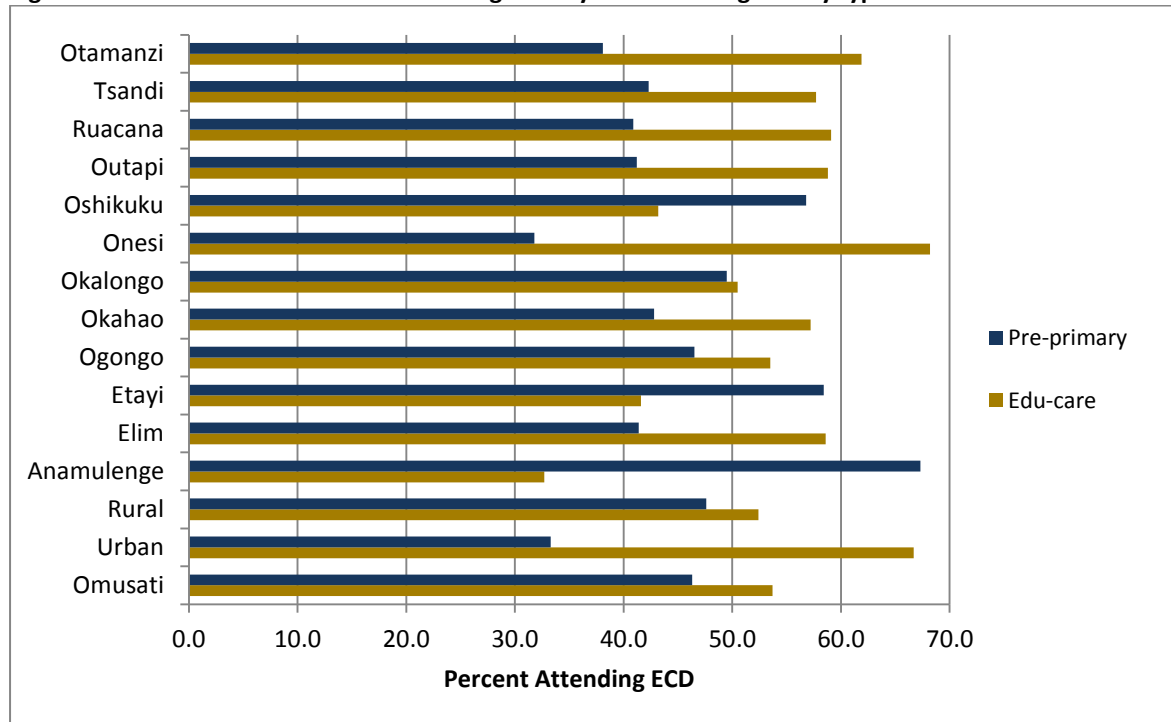
Table 5.1 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by sex and area

Area	Population 0 - 4 years			Attending ECD			Percent attending		
	Total*	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	33 727	17 014	16 713	3 070	1 631	1 439	9.1	9.6	8.6
Urban	1 433	763	670	273	162	111	19.1	21.2	16.6
Rural	32 294	16 251	16 043	2 797	1 469	1 328	8.7	9	8.3
Anamulenge	1 841	959	882	104	62	42	5.6	6.5	4.8
Elim	1 436	722	714	145	79	66	10.1	10.9	9.2
Etayi	4 953	2 472	2 481	440	247	193	8.9	10	7.8
Ogongo	2 648	1 312	1 336	202	101	101	7.6	7.7	7.6
Okahao	2 220	1 064	1 156	180	95	85	8.1	8.9	7.4
Okalongo	4 331	2 112	2 219	327	153	174	7.6	7.2	7.8
Onesi	1 888	990	898	110	58	52	5.8	5.9	5.8
Oshikuku	1 115	585	530	162	94	68	14.5	16.1	12.8
Outapi	5 282	2 707	2 575	520	287	233	9.8	10.6	9
Ruacana	2 286	1 156	1 130	193	108	85	8.4	9.3	7.5
Tsandi	3 824	1 965	1 859	477	246	231	12.5	12.5	12.4
Otamanzi	1 903	970	933	210	101	109	11	10.4	11.7

Note: *This includes only children enumerated in private and institutional households

Figure 5.2 presents the population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area. Attendance in Edu-care programmes was higher (53.7%) than in pre-primary school (46.3%) in Omusati Region, while at constituency level only children in Anamulenge, Oshikuku and Etayi attended more pre-primary classes in greater proportions.

Figure 5.2 Percent distribution of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area



5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

5.3.1 Literacy

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. During the Census, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above. The results show that the regional literacy rate was about 88 percent. The literacy rate in urban areas stood at 96.2 percent while in rural areas it stood at 87 percent. Furthermore, the table shows that the literacy rate was highest in Oshikuku (93.3%) and lowest in Ruacana (77.7%).

About 87.6% of persons aged 15 years and above were literate

Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	144 640	84 088	60 552	126 657	72 760	53 897	87.6	86.5	89.0
Urban	9 516	5 534	3 982	9 154	5 328	3 826	96.2	96.3	96.1
Rural	135 124	78 554	56 570	117 503	67 432	50 071	87.0	85.8	88.5
Anamulenge	7 888	4 665	3 223	7 132	4 134	2 998	90.4	88.6	93.0
Elim	7 082	4 165	2 917	6 500	3 817	2 683	91.8	91.6	92.0
Etayi	20 256	12 180	8 076	17 950	10 563	7 387	88.6	86.7	91.5
Ogongo	11 806	6 973	4 833	10 596	6 172	4 424	89.8	88.5	91.5
Okahao	11 074	6 383	4 691	9 347	5 379	3 968	84.4	84.3	84.6
Okalongo	17 335	10 382	6 953	15 057	8 803	6 254	86.9	84.8	89.9
Onesi	7 566	4 361	3 205	6 306	3 544	2 762	83.3	81.3	86.2
Oshikuku	5 709	3 439	2 270	5 327	3 187	2 140	93.3	92.7	94.3
Outapi	21 775	12 610	9 165	19 434	11 120	8 314	89.2	88.2	90.7
Ruacana	8 786	4 270	4 516	6 826	3 282	3 544	77.7	76.9	78.5
Tsandi	17 125	9 883	7 242	15 087	8 624	6 463	88.1	87.3	89.2
Otamanzi	8 238	4 777	3 461	7 095	4 135	2 960	86.1	86.6	85.5

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged 15-24 years in Omusati was 95.9 percent, with a higher proportion of females (96.8%) than males (95.0%) being literate. The literacy rate was slightly higher in urban areas (97.9%) than rural areas (95.8%). The literacy rate for young females in rural areas was 1.9 percent higher than males, while in urban areas the literacy rates were nearly identical.

Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15-24 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	53 520	27 346	26 174	51 337	26 481	24 856	95.9	96.8	95.0
Urban	3 320	1 935	1 385	3 251	1 900	1 351	97.9	98.2	97.5
Rural	50 200	25 411	24 789	48 086	24 581	23 505	95.8	96.7	94.8
Anamulenge	2 951	1 584	1 367	2 882	1 551	1 331	97.7	97.9	97.4
Elim	2 387	1 200	1 187	2 334	1 177	1 157	97.8	98.1	97.5
Etayi	8 090	4 185	3 905	7 856	4 086	3 770	97.1	97.6	96.5
Ogongo	4 208	2 119	2 089	4 110	2 084	2 026	97.7	98.3	97
Okahao	3 783	1 926	1 857	3 552	1 850	1 702	93.9	96.1	91.7
Okalongo	7 246	3 706	3 540	6 961	3 578	3 383	96.1	96.5	95.6
Onesi	2 820	1 477	1 343	2 653	1 398	1 255	94.1	94.7	93.4
Oshikuku	2 067	1 085	982	2 036	1 070	966	98.5	98.6	98.4
Outapi	8 328	4 355	3 973	8 066	4 247	3 819	96.9	97.5	96.1
Ruacana	3 096	1 413	1 683	2 667	1 255	1 412	86.1	88.8	83.9
Tsandi	5 726	2 873	2 853	5 537	2 806	2 731	96.7	97.7	95.7
Otamanzi	2 818	1 423	1 395	2 683	1 379	1 304	95.2	96.9	93.5

95.9% of the youth aged 15 to 24 years were literate

5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution - public or private - for systematic instruction. The categories of formal education used during the census were: pre-primary; primary schools; secondary or high schools; technical schools; agricultural institutions; teacher training colleges; polytechnics and universities.

5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Omusati region, 10.2 percent never attended school. A higher proportion of the population that never attended school was found in rural areas (10.6%) compared to urban (5.0%) areas.

The table indicates that there were no significant differences between people who attended adult education programmes in urban and rural areas.

More than 10% of the population aged 6 years and above in rural areas had never

Table 5.4 Percent distribution of school attendance for population 6 years and above by area

Area	Population	Never Attended	Pre-primary	Adult			
				Education Programme	Attending School	Left School	Don't know
Omusati	201 955	10.2	1.4	1.2	40.8	44.0	2.4
Urban	11 626	5.0	0.7	1.4	31.9	58.8	2.2
Rural	190 329	10.6	1.4	1.2	41.4	43.1	2.4
Anamulenge	11 120	8.3	1.7	1.2	42.9	44.6	1.4
Elim	9 652	6.4	1.2	0.8	41.2	49.3	1.1
Etayi	29 187	9.3	1.5	1.4	46.0	40.1	1.7
Ogongo	16 359	8.1	1.3	0.9	40.7	46.6	2.4
Okahao	14 829	10.0	1.1	1.0	35.1	49.8	3.0
Okalongo	25 422	11.0	1.2	1.4	46.0	38.2	2.1
Onesi	10 851	14.7	1.0	1.5	41.4	39.6	1.8
Oshikuku	7 559	5.4	1.4	0.4	39.0	51.5	2.2
Outapi	30 314	9.9	1.4	1.1	40.8	44.7	2.1
Ruacana	12 104	19.5	1.7	1.2	31.2	42.2	4.2
Tsandi	23 330	10.2	1.4	1.3	38.0	46.1	3.0
Otamanzi	11 228	9.6	1.5	1.9	38.3	45.0	3.7

5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

Table 5.5 shows that about 48 percent of the population had completed their primary education and 14 percent had completed secondary education before leaving school, while 32 percent did not complete primary school. Only 3.5 percent of the population had completed their tertiary education.

About 48% of persons aged 15 years and above completed primary education before leaving school

Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

Educational Attainment	Sex			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 4782	60 290	44 492	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	2 523	1 497	1 026	2.4	2.5	2.3
Incomplete Primary	33 575	17 622	15 953	32.0	29.2	35.9
Primary	50 353	30 043	20 310	48.1	49.8	45.6
Secondary education	14 678	8 906	5 772	14.0	14.8	13.0
Tertiary	3 638	2 214	1 424	3.5	3.7	3.2
Others	15	8	7	0.0	0.0	0.0

5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Figure 5.3 illustrates school enrolment for the school-going population aged 5 - 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest for the ages of 7 - 15 years, exceeding 80 percent, but dropped after the age of 17 years. More females than males were enrolled until the age 18 years.

Over 80% of children in the Omusati Region aged 7 to 15 years were enrolled in school

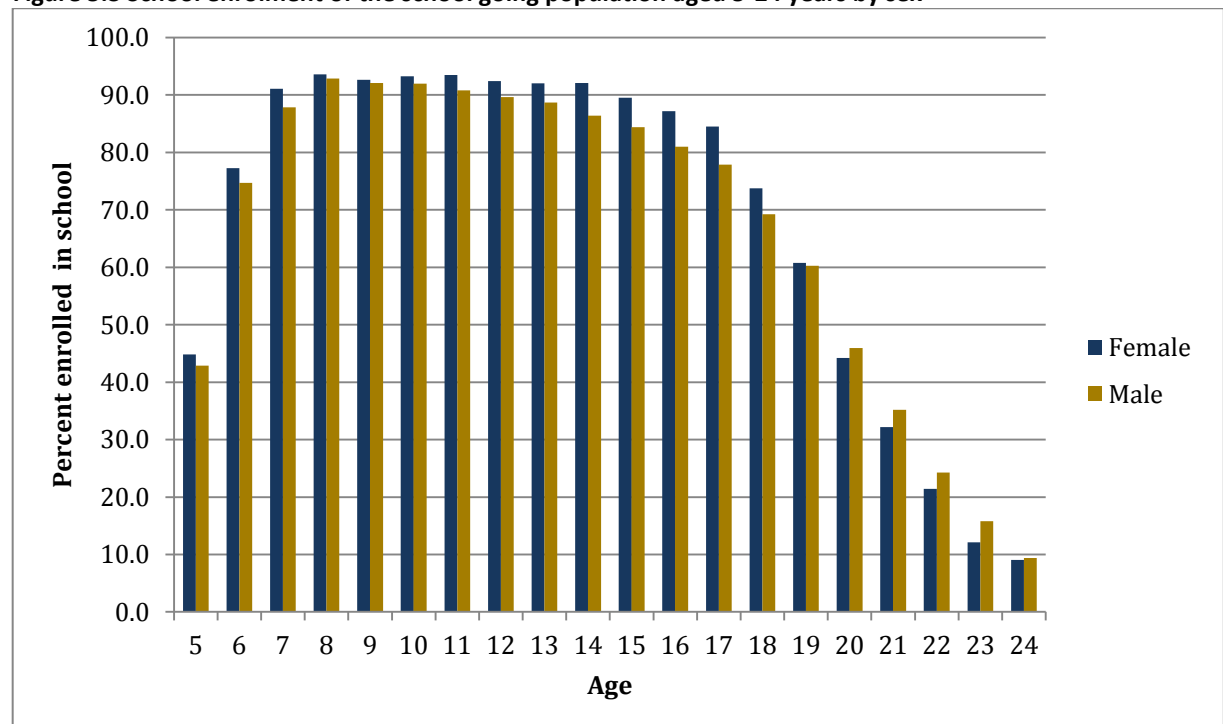
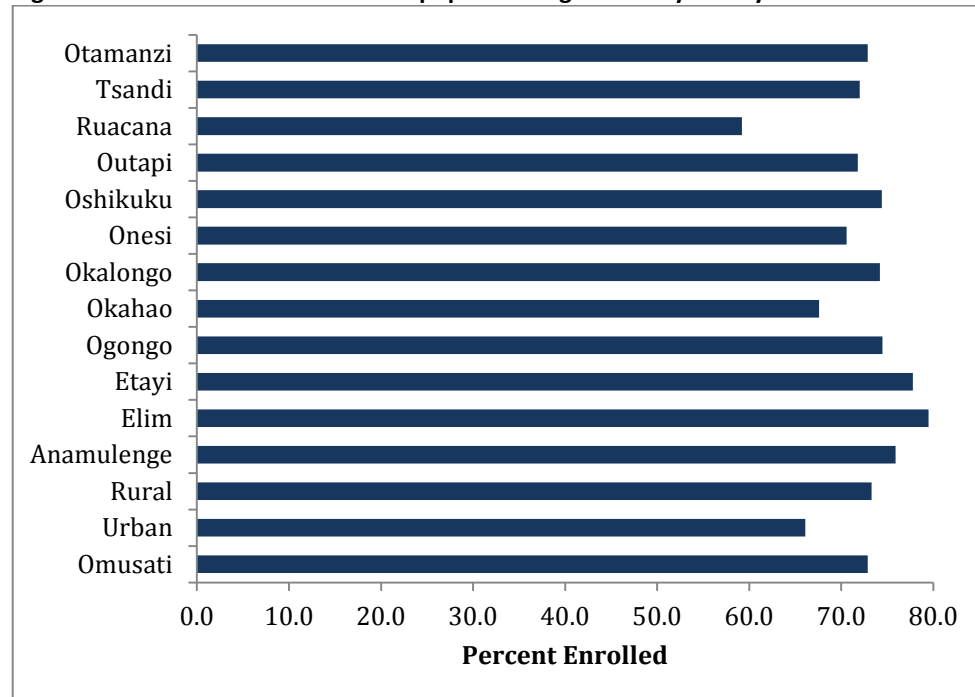
Figure 5.3 School enrolment of the school going population aged 5-24 years by sex

Table 5.6 presents school enrolment rates for urban and rural areas. The table shows that the enrolment rates were slightly higher in rural (73.3%) than urban areas (66.1%).

Table 5.6 School enrolment for the population aged 5-24 years by area

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	117 547	5 659	111 888	85 738	3 739	81 999	72.9	66.1	73.3
5	6 712	229	6 483	2 943	143	2 800	43.8	62.4	43.2
6	5 986	182	5 804	4 549	148	4 401	76.0	81.3	75.8
7	5 776	215	5 561	5 167	198	4 969	89.5	92.1	89.4
8	6 164	235	5 929	5 746	222	5 524	93.2	94.5	93.2
9	6 095	237	5 858	5 629	223	5 406	92.4	94.1	92.3
10	6 329	233	6 096	5 860	223	5 637	92.6	95.7	92.5
11	7 264	255	7 009	6 691	232	6 459	92.1	91.0	92.2
12	6 621	270	6 351	6 027	245	5 782	91.0	90.7	91.0
13	6 729	237	6 492	6 077	223	5 854	90.3	94.1	90.2
14	6 351	246	6 105	5 669	229	5 440	89.3	93.1	89.1
15	6 787	238	6 549	5 905	199	5 706	87.0	83.6	87.1
16	6 926	268	6 658	5 825	246	5 579	84.1	91.8	83.8
17	6 728	378	6 350	5 463	323	5 140	81.2	85.4	80.9
18	7 000	424	6 576	5 002	319	4 683	71.5	75.2	71.2
19	6 076	333	5 743	3 675	189	3 486	60.5	56.8	60.7
20	5 105	329	4 776	2 302	135	2 167	45.1	41.0	45.4
21	4 873	348	4 525	1 637	99	1 538	33.6	28.4	34
22	3 640	319	3 321	828	65	763	22.7	20.4	23
23	3 458	361	3 097	474	45	429	13.7	12.5	13.9
24	2 927	322	2 605	269	33	236	9.2	10.2	9.1

Figure 5.4 presents the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 - 24 years by area. The results show that school enrolment was highest in Elim, where it was close to 80 percent. By contrast, the lowest rate of enrolments were in Ruacana where less than 60 percent of the population aged 5 –24 years was enrolled at school.

Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population aged 5 - 24 years by area

Primary school enrolment rates are presented in table 5.7. The data in the table shows that overall the enrolment rate was 91.6 percent for children aged 7 -13 years old. The enrolment rate was higher in urban (93.1%) than in rural areas (91.3%). The results further show that more girls in this age group were enrolled in school in rural areas than boys. At constituency level, most of the constituencies - with the exception of Onesi and Ruacana - had high enrolment rates of more than 90 percent.

91.6% of children aged 7 – 13 were enrolled in primary school

Table 5.7 Primary school enrolment for population aged 7-13 years old by area

Area	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	44 978	22 603	22 375	41 197	20 943	20 254	91.6	92.7	90.5
Urban	1 682	940	742	1 566	877	689	93.1	93.3	92.9
Rural	43 296	21 663	21 633	39 631	20 066	19 565	91.5	92.6	90.4
Anamulenge	2 539	1 294	1 245	2 399	1 235	1 164	94.5	95.4	93.5
Elim	1 996	967	1 029	1 890	912	978	94.7	94.3	95.0
Etayi	7 035	3 563	3 472	6 563	3 357	3 206	93.3	94.2	92.3
Ogongo	3 588	1 777	1 811	3 308	1 646	1 662	92.2	92.6	91.8
Okahao	2 916	1 417	1 499	2 634	1 305	1 329	90.3	92.1	88.7
Okalongo	6 378	3 208	3 170	5 773	2 931	2 842	90.5	91.4	89.7
Onesi	2 541	1 237	1 304	2 263	1 111	1 152	89.1	89.8	88.3
Oshikuku	1 436	764	672	1 350	725	625	94.0	94.9	93.0
Outapi	6 747	3 433	3 314	6 212	3 192	3 020	92.1	93.0	91.1
Ruacana	2 574	1 327	1 247	2 123	1 138	985	82.5	85.8	79.0
Tsandi	4 883	2 406	2 477	4 510	2 250	2 260	92.4	93.5	91.2
Otamanzi	2 345	1 210	1 135	2 172	1 141	1 031	92.6	94.3	90.8

5.4 Disability

Disability is defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes amongst others.

During the Census, all persons in private households and institutions were asked about the types of long-term permanent disabilities or limitations that they had. Ten types of disabilities were identified for this purpose: blindness; visual impairment; deafness; hearing difficulties; muteness/dumbness; speech impairment; physical impairments of lower and upper limbs; mental disability; albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 6.3 percent of the total population in Omusati region had disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (6.4%) than in urban areas (4.2%). Constituency figures show that Tsandi and Otamanzi had the highest proportion of disabled people - each with 7.4 percent. Elim had the lowest proportion of disabled people with 5.3 percent.

Table 5.8 Population with disabilities by sex and area

Area	Population			Population with disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	242 394	133 303	109 091	15 230	8 175	7 055	6.3	6.1	6.5
Urban	13 288	7 592	5 696	557	281	276	4.2	3.7	4.8
Rural	229 106	125 711	103 395	14 673	7 894	6 779	6.4	6.3	6.6
Anamulenge	13 331	7 481	5 850	887	481	406	6.7	6.4	6.9
Elim	11 377	6 299	5 078	601	334	267	5.3	5.3	5.3
Etayi	35 101	19 610	15 491	2 052	1 121	931	5.8	5.7	6.0
Ogongo	19 546	10 802	8 744	1 049	554	495	5.4	5.1	5.7
Okahao	17 485	9 497	7 988	1 046	550	496	6.0	5.8	6.2
Okalongo	30 597	17 017	13 580	1 948	1 094	854	6.4	6.4	6.3
Onesi	13 140	7 162	5 978	753	381	372	5.7	5.3	6.2
Oshikuku	8 887	5 104	3 783	500	284	216	5.6	5.6	5.7
Outapi	36 674	20 198	16 476	2 458	1 303	1 155	6.7	6.5	7.0
Ruacana	14 808	7 325	7 483	853	373	480	5.8	5.1	6.4
Tsandi	27 953	15 346	12 607	2 080	1 159	921	7.4	7.6	7.3
Otamanzi	13 495	7 462	6 033	1 003	541	462	7.4	7.3	7.7

Table 5.9 shows that visual and physical impairment (of which impairment of lower limbs accounted for the most common type of physical impairment) affected 23.5 percent of the population with disabilities. The least common types of disabilities were albinism and autism, each of which was reported to affect about 1 percent of people with disabilities.

6.3% of the Omusati Region's population had disabilities

Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex

Type of disability	Number			Percent		
	Total*	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total*	15 230	8 175	7 055			
Blindness	2 090	1 194	896	13.7	14.6	12.7
Visual Impairment	2 373	1 439	934	15.6	17.6	13.2
Deafness	912	480	432	6.0	5.9	6.1
Hearing Difficulties	1 462	883	579	9.6	10.8	8.2
Mute/Dumb	864	458	406	5.7	5.6	5.8
Speech Impairment	916	429	487	6.0	5.2	6.9
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	1 861	904	957	12.2	11.1	13.6
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	3 581	1 862	1 719	23.5	22.8	24.4
Mental Disability	2 318	1 137	1 181	15.2	13.9	16.7
Albinism	172	98	74	1.1	1.2	1.0
Autism	214	105	109	1.4	1.3	1.5
Other	831	440	391	5.5	5.4	5.5
Don't Know	31	18	13	0.2	0.2	0.2

Note: "Total" is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities*

Table 5.10 indicates that in urban areas the highest proportion of people with disabilities were those with impairment of lower limbs (17.8%). The highest proportion in rural areas was impairment of lower limbs (17.8%), while the least common types of disabilities were albinism and autism, of which each was reported to have affected about less than 2 percent of the population with disabilities.

Table 5.10 Percentage of distribution of disabled population by type and area

Type of disability	Omusati	Urban	Rural
Total	15 230	557	14 673
Blindness	13.3	8.1	13.5
Visual Impairment	14.5	14.9	14.5
Deafness	5.4	3.9	5.4
Hearing Difficulties	7.4	4.5	7.5
Mute/Dumb	4.9	5.9	4.8
Speech Impairment	4.9	5.2	4.9
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	10.8	12.9	10.7
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	17.8	21.4	17.7
Mental Disability	13.6	13.6	13.6
Albinism	1.1	1.3	1.1
Autism	1.2	1.1	1.2
Other	5.0	7.2	5
Don't Know	0.2	0.0	0.2

Table 5.11 shows that in Omusati Region, about 46 percent of the population with disabilities also had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were slight differences between males and females in this respect. A higher proportion of people with disabilities and learning difficulties were observed in rural (46.0%) than in urban areas (40.0%).

Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties engaging in learning and/or economic activities by sex and area

Area	Disabled			Inability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	15 230	8 175	7 055	6 970	3 788	3 182	45.8	46.3	45.1
Urban	557	281	276	225	123	102	40.4	43.8	37.0
Rural	14 673	7 894	6 779	6 745	3 665	3 080	46.0	46.4	45.4
Anamulenge	887	481	406	453	253	200	51.1	52.6	49.3
Elim	601	334	267	318	172	146	52.9	51.5	54.7
Etayi	2 052	1 121	931	984	558	426	48.0	49.8	45.8
Ogongo	1 049	554	495	520	284	236	49.6	51.3	47.7
Okahao	1 046	550	496	531	278	253	50.8	50.5	51.0
Okalongo	1 948	1 094	854	740	408	332	38.0	37.3	38.9
Onesi	753	381	372	318	184	134	42.2	48.3	36.0
Oshikuku	500	284	216	206	122	84	41.2	43.0	38.9
Outapi	2 458	1 303	1 155	1 140	604	536	46.4	46.4	46.4
Ruacana	853	373	480	328	151	177	38.5	40.5	36.9
Tsandi	2 080	1 159	921	956	518	438	46.0	44.7	47.6
Otamanzi	1 003	541	462	476	256	220	47.5	47.3	47.6

Table 5.12 shows that 87 percent of the population with disabilities was affected by one type of disability, while 13.3 percent were affected by more than one type of disability.

Table 5.12 Population distribution with multiple disabilities by area

Area	Total	Number		Percent	
		With one disability	With more than one disability	With one disability	With more than one disability
Omusati	15 230	13 207	2 023	86.7	13.3
Urban	557	518	39	93.0	7.0
Rural	14 673	12 689	1 984	86.5	13.5
Anamulenge	887	746	141	84.1	15.9
Elim	601	522	79	86.9	13.1
Etayi	2 052	1 794	258	87.4	12.6
Ogongo	1 049	906	143	86.4	13.6
Okahao	1 046	889	157	85.0	15.0
Okalongo	1 948	1 684	264	86.4	13.6
Onesi	753	673	80	89.4	10.6
Oshikuku	500	450	50	90.0	10.0
Outapi	2 458	2 127	331	86.5	13.5
Ruacana	853	763	90	89.4	10.6
Tsandi	2 080	1 800	280	86.5	13.5
Otamanzi	1 003	853	150	85.0	15.0

16.7% of children in the Omusati Region had lost one parent

5.5 Orphanhood

Orphanhood is the condition of being younger than 18 years of age with one or both parents being deceased. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.13 indicates that 16.7 percent of the population 18 years and below in Omusati region had lost one parent, while 3.5 percent had lost both parents. Orphanhood was more prevalent in rural than in urban areas.

The proportion of this population with a single parent in rural areas was about 17 percent - slightly higher than the 14.2 percent in urban areas.

At constituency level, the highest rate of orphan-hood was in Etayi, where 18.6 percent of children had lost a parent.

Close to 17% of all children had lost one parent

Table 5.13 Percentage distribution of orphaned population aged 18 years and below by area

Area	Population aged 18 years and below	One parent dead		Both parents dead	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Omusati	125 195	20 888	16.7	4 419	3.5
Urban	5 080	720	14.2	150	3.0
Rural	120 115	20 168	16.8	4 269	3.6
Anamulenge	6 992	1 168	16.7	247	3.5
Elim	5 502	964	17.5	224	4.1
Etayi	19 263	3 575	18.6	798	4.1
Ogongo	9 943	1 756	17.7	387	3.9
Okahao	8 264	1 475	17.8	349	4.2
Okalongo	17 169	2 903	16.9	519	3.0
Onesi	6 970	1 012	14.5	221	3.2
Oshikuku	4 175	663	15.9	160	3.8
Outapi	19 098	3 009	15.8	629	3.3
Ruacana	7 400	854	11.5	139	1.9
Tsandi	13 665	2 309	16.9	510	3.7
Otamanzi	6 754	1 200	17.8	236	3.5

Note: The table refers only to population in conventional households

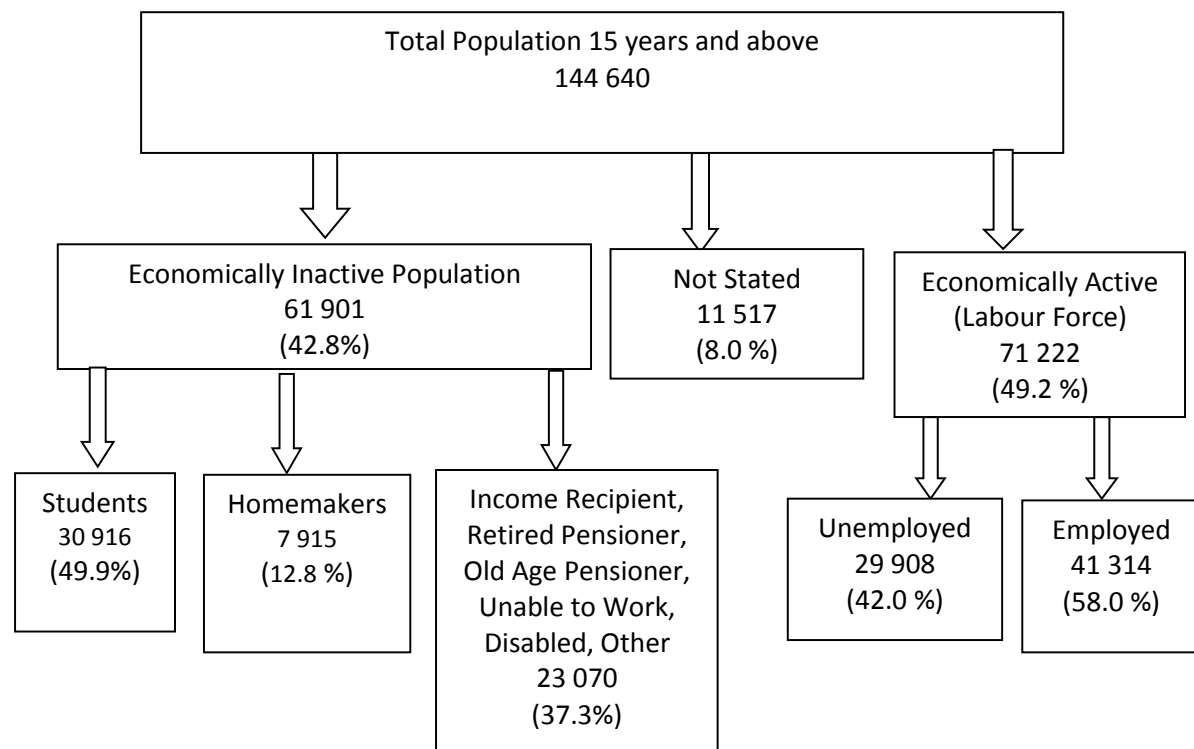
5.6 Economic Activity

During the Census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the seven days prior to the Census reference night. The analyses presented below, however, only focus on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey which gives detailed information on specific activities, the Census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The diagram in Figure 5.5 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive populations. The economically inactive population includes; students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed populations. The diagram shows that 49.2 percent of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active, 42.8 percent were economically inactive, and information for another 8 percent of the population was not stated.

49.2% of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active

Figure 5.5 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status



5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.14 shows that 58.0 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed while 42.0 percent were unemployed. There were differences between urban and rural areas, in that 66.3 percent of the economically active population in urban areas was employed, while only 57.1 percent in rural areas was employed.

Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Activity Status	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	71 222	41 503	29 719	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	41 314	23 255	18 059	58.0	56.0	60.8
Unemployed	29 908	18 248	11 660	42.0	44.0	39.2
Urban	6 823	3 950	2 873	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	4 523	2 414	2 109	66.3	61.1	73.4
Unemployed	2 300	1 536	764	33.7	38.9	26.6
Rural	64 399	37 553	26 846	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	36 791	20 841	15 950	57.1	55.5	59.4
Unemployed	27 608	16 712	10 896	42.9	44.5	40.6

5.6.2 Labour Force Participation Rate

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of the economically active population divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.15 shows that the labour force participation rate for Omusati region was 49.2 percent. The rate was almost the same for both sexes (49%). However, the labour force participation rate in urban areas (71.7%) was higher than in rural areas (47.7%). At the constituency level, the labour force participation rate was highest in Ruacana (61.2%) and lowest in Etayi (46.3%).

Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation Rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population aged 15 and above			In Labour force			Labour Force Participation		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	144 640	84 088	60 552	71 222	41 503	29 719	49.2	49.4	49.1
Urban	9 516	5 534	3 982	6 823	3 950	2 873	71.7	71.4	72.1
Rural	135 124	78 554	56 570	64 399	37 553	26 846	47.7	47.8	47.5
Anamulenge	7 888	4 665	3 223	4 098	2 453	1 645	52.0	52.6	51.0
Elim	7 082	4 165	2 917	3 540	2 115	1 425	50.0	50.8	48.9
Etagi	20 256	12 180	8 076	9 370	5 847	3 523	46.3	48.0	43.6
Ogongo	11 806	6 973	4 833	5 571	3 249	2 322	47.2	46.6	48.0
Okahao	11 074	6 383	4 691	5 562	3 071	2 491	50.2	48.1	53.1
Okalongo	17 335	10 382	6 953	7 247	4 517	2 730	41.8	43.5	39.3
Onesi	7 566	4 361	3 205	4 125	2 404	1 721	54.5	55.1	53.7
Oshikuku	5 709	3 439	2 270	3 133	1 967	1 166	54.9	57.2	51.4
Outapi	21 775	12 610	9 165	10 808	6 213	4 595	49.6	49.3	50.1
Ruacana	8 786	4 270	4 516	5 379	2 512	2 867	61.2	58.8	63.5
Tsandi	17 125	9 883	7 242	8 242	4 791	3 451	48.1	48.5	47.7
Otamanzi	8 238	4 777	3 461	4 147	2 364	1 783	50.3	49.5	51.5

Skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group with 48.5%

5.6.3 Employment by main occupation

Table 5.16 shows that skilled agricultural and fishery workers made up the largest occupation group (48.5%), followed by service workers (11.5%) and professionals (10.6%). There were significant differences between females and males in the top three occupational groups. 54.1 percent of the jobs held by women were in the 'skilled agricultural/fishery' workers category. However, more males (12.4%) than females (2.5%) worked in the craft and related trade occupations. On the other hand, more females worked as professionals and clerks than males.

Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Occupation	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	1 282	316	966	3.1	1.4	5.3
Legislators senior officials and Managers	438	175	263	1.1	0.8	1.5
Professionals	4 376	2 812	1 564	10.6	12.1	8.7
Technician and associate professionals	1 501	861	640	3.6	3.7	3.5
Clerk	919	708	211	2.2	3.0	1.2
Service Workers	4 858	2 755	2 103	11.8	11.8	11.6
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	20 018	12 578	7 440	48.5	54.1	41.2
Craft and Related trades workers	2 833	589	2 244	6.9	2.5	12.4
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	877	69	808	2.1	0.3	4.5
Elementary occupations	4 189	2 380	1 809	10.1	10.2	10.0
Don't Know	23	12	11	0.1	0.1	0.1

5.6.4 Employment by Industry

Table 5.17 shows the figures for the employed population by main industries and sex at a regional level. The result shows that in Omusati region, Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing were the main industry (50.3%) of the work force, followed by Education (9.4%). Administrative and Support service activities employed about 6 percent of the workforce.

Education, Wholesale and Retail trade, Accommodation and Food serving activities; Human Health and Social work activities were clearly the domain of women, while men predominantly worked in Mining, Construction and the Transportation industry.

Table 5.17 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Industry	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	20 797	12 698	8 099	50.3	54.6	44.8
Mining And Quarrying	428	58	370	1.0	0.2	2.0
Manufacturing	955	413	542	2.3	1.8	3.0
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	30	7	23	0.1	-	0.1
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	70	32	38	0.2	0.1	0.2
Construction	1 807	168	1 639	4.4	0.7	9.1
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 482	1 001	481	3.6	4.3	2.7
Transportation and Storage	826	68	758	2.0	0.3	4.2
Accommodation and Food Service activities	892	691	201	2.2	3.0	1.1
Information and Communication	136	83	53	0.3	0.4	0.3
Financial Insurance Activities	210	140	70	0.5	0.6	0.4
Real estate Activities	5	2	3	-	-	-
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	284	118	166	0.7	0.5	0.9
Administrative and Support service activities	2 526	1 381	1 145	6.1	5.9	6.3
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 470	870	1 600	6.0	3.7	8.9
Education	3 873	2 637	1 236	9.4	11.3	6.8
Human Health and Social work activities	1 127	830	297	2.7	3.6	1.6
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	92	50	42	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Services activities	1 249	740	509	3.0	3.2	2.8
Activities of Private Households	1 893	1 198	695	4.6	5.2	3.8
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	13	11	2	-	-	-
Don't Know	149	59	90	0.4	0.3	0.5

5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.18 shows that about 32 percent of the employed population in the region had completed their primary education. About 14 percent of the employed population had not completed their primary school education. Women, on average, were better educated than men. About 34 percent of employed women had completed their primary education and about 9 percent had completed their tertiary education compared to 29 percent and 7 percent of men respectively.

Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Educational Attainment	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	5 599	2 910	2 689	13.6	12.5	14.9
Incomplete Primary education	11 242	5 833	5 409	27.2	25.1	30.0
Primary education	13 027	7 887	5 140	31.5	33.9	28.5
Secondary education	7 329	4 230	3 099	17.7	18.2	17.2
Tertiary education	3 314	2 012	1 302	8.0	8.7	7.2
Others	8	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	795	379	416	1.9	1.6	2.3

5.6.6 Main Job Undertaken

The results in Table 5.19 show that the subsistence/communal farmer (without paid employees) provided jobs to the largest proportion of employees (47.9%) in the Omusati Region. The lowest main jobs were employees of commercial farms, who comprised 0.3 percent of the employed population. It is observed that more men than women were employed by the private sector, while subsistence farming (without paid employees) was dominated by women.

Table 5.19 Main job of the employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main job	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 002	371	631	2.4	1.6	3.5
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 801	12 771	7 030	47.9	54.9	38.9
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	121	69	52	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Employer	510	270	240	1.2	1.2	1.3
Own Account Worker	796	425	371	1.9	1.8	2.1
Employee (Communal Farms)	661	158	503	1.6	0.7	2.8
Employee (Commercial Farms)	436	189	247	1.1	0.8	1.4
Employee (Government)	8 571	4 755	3 816	20.7	20.4	21.1
Employee (Parastatal)	1 620	588	1 032	3.9	2.5	5.7
Employee (Private)	6 892	3 127	3 765	16.7	13.4	20.8
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	521	339	182	1.3	1.5	1.0
Other Unpaid Family Worker	184	108	76	0.4	0.5	0.4
Other	124	59	65	0.3	0.3	0.4
Don't Know	75	26	49	0.2	0.1	0.3

5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of the unemployed population in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of the unemployed population divided by the population in the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.7 shows the distribution of the unemployed population in terms of their level of educational attainment. The results show that about 42 percent of the unemployed population had completed their primary education, 16.9 percent had completed their secondary education and 0.8 percent completed their tertiary education. Those with no formal education constituted around 10 percent of the unemployed population.

Figure 5.6 Percent distribution of unemployed population aged 15 years and above by educational attainment

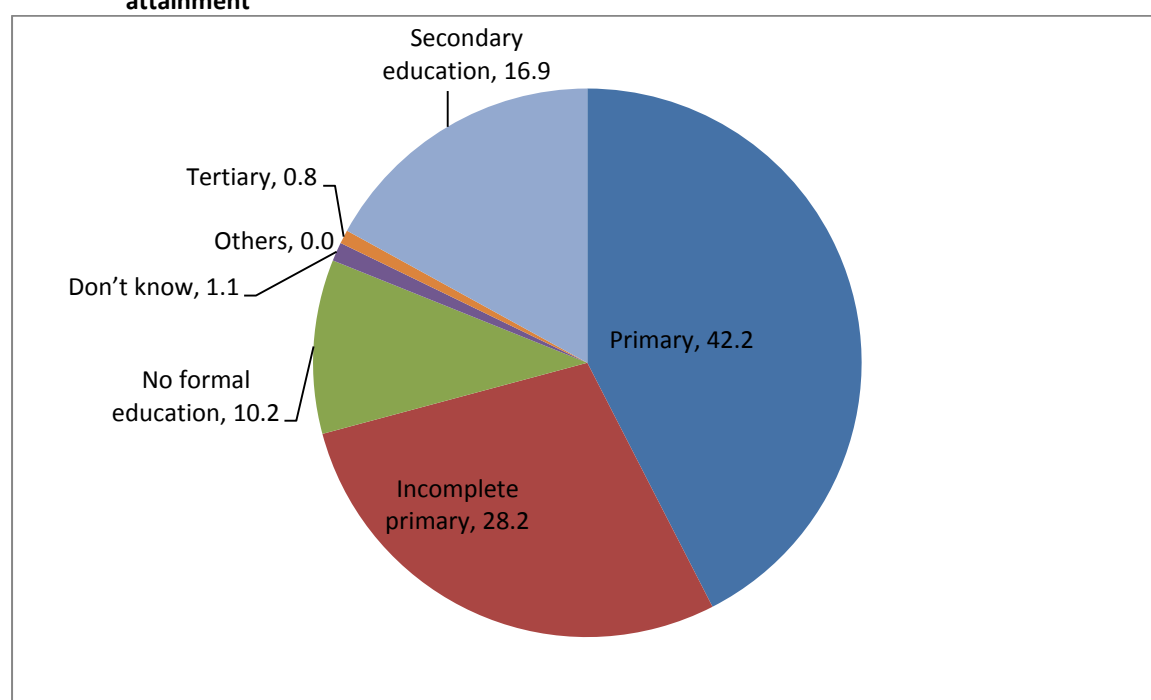


Table 5.20 shows that 34.5 percent of the unemployed population were actively looking for work. The proportion of females looking for work was higher than males (35.5% and 33.2% respectively). The proportion of job seekers in urban areas was higher than in rural areas (36.1% and 19.1% respectively).

At constituency level, a higher proportion of unemployed females were actively looking for work than males in all constituencies with the exception of Elim. Onesi had the highest proportion of job seekers (53.9%), while Ruacana had the lowest proportion of job seekers (25.0%).

Table 5.20 Unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above, actively looking for a job by sex and area

Area	Population in Labour Force			Unemployed and actively looking for a job			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	71 222	41 503	29 719	24 579	14 727	9 852	34.5	35.5	33.2
Urban	6 823	3 950	2 873	1 334	908	426	19.6	23.0	14.8
Rural	64 399	37 553	26 846	23 245	13 819	9 426	36.1	36.8	35.1
Anamulenge	4 098	2 453	1 645	1 310	839	471	32.0	34.2	28.6
Elim	3 540	2 115	1 425	1 128	671	457	31.9	31.7	32.1
Etayi	9 370	5 847	3 523	3 636	2 285	1 351	38.8	39.1	38.3
Ogongo	5 571	3 249	2 322	1 511	885	626	27.1	27.2	27.0
Okahao	5 562	3 071	2 491	1 784	1 045	739	32.1	34.0	29.7
Okalongo	7 247	4 517	2 730	2 368	1 498	870	32.7	33.2	31.9
Onesi	4 125	2 404	1 721	2 225	1 347	878	53.9	56.0	51.0
Oshikuku	3 133	1 967	1 166	1 183	726	457	37.8	36.9	39.2
Outapi	10 808	6 213	4 595	3 251	1 896	1 355	30.1	30.5	29.5
Ruacana	5 379	2 512	2 867	1 346	756	590	25.0	30.1	20.6
Tsandi	8 242	4 791	3 451	3 016	1 710	1 306	36.6	35.7	37.8
Otamanzi	4 147	2 364	1 783	1 821	1 069	752	43.9	45.2	42.2

5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population of the region. Students constituted the largest share (49.9%), while income recipients constituted the smallest with 1.0 percent. Women dominated the categories of homemakers and old age pensioners (15.8% and 34.0% of the economically inactive women respectively), while the proportion of economically inactive men in these categories was lower (8.6% and 25.4% respectively).

Table 5.21 Economically inactive population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex

Economically Inactive	Economically inactive			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	61 901	35 929	25 972	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	30 916	15 808	15 108	49.9	44.0	58.2
Homemaker	7 915	5 682	2 233	12.8	15.8	8.6
Income Recipient	633	366	267	1.0	1.0	1.0
Retired Pensioner	1 486	803	683	2.4	2.2	2.6
Old Age Pensioner	18 826	12 227	6 599	30.4	34.0	25.4
Unable to Work (Ill)	671	331	340	1.1	0.9	1.3
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1 060	483	577	1.7	1.3	2.2
Other	394	229	165	0.6	0.6	0.6

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities are also outlined.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that a household in Omusati region consisted of 5.2 persons on average, a decline from 5.9 persons in 2001. The average household size was smaller in urban areas (3.3 persons per household) than in rural areas (5.3 persons per household). The largest households were in Okalongo (6.2), although this figure also represented a drop from an average of 6.8 persons in 2001.

Ruacana constituency had the lowest average household size of 4.1 persons in 2011, also a drop from the average size of 4.8 persons per household in 2001.

The average household size was 5.2 persons.

Table 6.1 Average household size by census year and area

Area	2001	2011
Omusati	5.9	5.2
Urban	3.9	3.3
Rural	6.0	5.3
Anamulenge	6.7	5.7
Elim	6.1	5.3
Etayi	6.1	5.7
Ogongo	5.8	5.2
Okahao	5.4	4.5
Okalongo	6.8	6.2
Onesi	5.8	5.2
Oshikuku	5.9	5.0
Outapi	6.1	5.1
Ruacana	4.8	4.1
Tsandi	5.6	4.7
Otamanzi	5.6	4.8

6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members, including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc.

Table 6.2 presents the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household. Grandchildren of the head of the household accounted for about 30.4 percent

while sons and daughters (26.0%) and other relatives (14.1%) made up other significant proportions of household membership. Only 5.8 percent of household members were spouses.

Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household

Relationship to Head	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Household population	240 791	132 530	108 261	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head	46 698	25 806	20 892	19.4	19.5	19.3
Spouse	13 932	12 679	1 253	5.8	9.6	1.2
Son/Daughter	61 879	32 886	28 993	25.7	24.8	26.8
Son/Daughter in Law	2 285	1 528	757	0.9	1.2	0.7
Grand Child	73 196	36 803	36 393	30.4	27.8	33.6
Parent	1 016	820	196	0.4	0.6	0.2
Other Relative	34 057	18 074	15 983	14.1	13.6	14.8
Domestic Worker	2 525	1 219	1 306	1.0	0.9	1.2
Other Non-Relative	5 042	2 631	2 411	2.1	2.0	2.2
Don't Know	161	84	77	0.1	0.1	0.1

*Note: *This table refers only to conventional/private households*

6.2.1 Sex of the Head of Household.

Table 6.3 shows that about 55 percent of households in Omusati region were headed by women. A similar trend was observed at urban, rural and constituency levels.

Table 6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Households	Sex of head	
		Female	Male
Omusati	46 698	55.3	44.7
Urban	3 774	55.5	44.5
Rural	42 924	55.2	44.8
Anamulenge	2 340	56.2	43.8
Elim	2 132	58.4	41.6
Etayi	6 162	60.8	39.2
Ogongo	3 753	56.2	43.8
Okahao	3 799	52.8	47.2
Okalongo	4 889	61.4	38.6
Onesi	2 527	55.0	45.0
Oshikuku	1 736	58.3	41.7
Outapi	7 117	54.4	45.6
Ruacana	3 520	40.6	59.4
Tsandi	5 886	54.1	45.9
Otamanzi	2 837	52.6	47.4

6.2.2 Household Headed by Children and Orphans.

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.4 gives information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger. At the regional level, 2.0 percent of all households in Omusati region were headed by children while 0.8 percent of households were headed by orphans.

Table 6.4 Percent distribution of child and orphan headed households by area

Area	Households	Child Headed households	Orphan Headed Households
Omusati	46 698	2.0	0.8
Urban	3 774	1.4	0.5
Rural	42 924	2.1	0.9
Anamulenge	2 340	1.5	0.5
Elim	2 132	1.5	1
Etayi	6 162	2.6	1.3
Ogongo	3 753	1.8	0.8
Okahao	3 799	2.0	0.8
Okalongo	4 889	2.3	1
Onesi	2 527	1.7	0.6
Oshikuku	1 736	1.5	0.7
Outapi	7 117	1.6	0.6
Ruacana	3 520	3.7	1.2
Tsandi	5 886	1.8	0.6
Otamanzi	2 837	1.7	0.7

6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income. Options included: farming; business activities (non-farming); wages and salaries; old age pension; cash remittances; retirement fund; and grants for orphans and people living with disabilities.

Table 6.5 shows that old age pensions (30.8 %) were the main source of income in Omusati region, while the least came from retirement funds (0.6%). In urban areas 63.0 percent of households reported wages and salaries as the highest main source of income, while old age pensions (33%) and farming (23.3%) dominated in rural areas.

Table 6.5 Percent distribution of households main source of income and area

Area	Households	Business		Wages and Salaries	Old-Age Pension	Cash Remittances	Retirement Fund	Orphan's Grant	Disability Grant	Others
		Farming	Activity – non Farming							
Omusati	46 698	22.0	10.4	25.4	30.8	5.0	0.6	2.8	1.0	1.9
Urban	3 774	7.1	15.7	63.0	4.3	4.9	1.9	0.6	0.5	2.0
Rural	42 924	23.3	10.0	22.1	33.2	5.0	0.5	3.0	1.0	1.9
Anamulenge	2 340	35.4	8.9	22.4	24.5	5.4	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.3
Elim	2 132	16.9	5.0	26.8	41.6	4.6	0.2	3.2	0.4	1.2
Etayi	6 162	16.0	9.2	20.0	41.0	6.0	0.6	4.5	1.2	1.6
Ogongo	3 753	22.7	9.1	23.2	35.2	3.5	0.7	3.0	1.1	1.6
Okahao	3 799	22.2	9.3	27.0	31.7	5.5	0.2	2.1	0.8	1.2
Okalongo	4 889	20.0	9.5	23.5	35.1	4.5	0.4	4.2	0.8	1.9
Onesi	2 527	43.5	13.3	15.4	19.4	2.6	0.3	3.4	0.6	1.5
Oshikuku	1 736	10.9	8.8	42.1	29.2	4.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	2.2
Outapi	7 117	17.2	16.5	32.3	23.1	5.1	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.2
Ruacana	3 520	34.9	9.0	31.6	11.5	4.9	0.6	1.4	0.9	5.2
Tsandi	5 886	14.6	9.8	25.8	37.0	6.1	0.7	2.4	1.1	2.6
Otamanzi	2 837	28.5	9.9	16.2	33.8	4.9	0.3	3.4	1.3	1.8

6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including televisions, radios and mobile phones.

Table 6.6 presents information on information and communication assets. The results show that radio and mobile phones were the most commonly owned assets in Omusati region, owned by 70.6 and 50.0 percent of the households respectively. Only 1.0 percent of all households had internet connectivity, and most of these were situated in urban areas.

Table 6.6 Percent distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer /Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Omusati	46 698	70.6	10.9	1.8	50.0	3.2	1.0
Urban	3 774	72.5	51.7	7.1	67.2	19.7	4.2
Rural	42 924	70.5	7.4	1.4	48.5	1.8	0.8
Anamulenge	2 340	71.4	14.0	2.3	62.5	3.8	1.0
Elim	2 132	80.3	12.3	2.4	44.1	2.5	0.5
Etayi	6 162	76.3	8.7	1.0	55.9	1.6	0.4
Ogongo	3 753	77.5	8.4	0.9	49.2	1.8	0.4
Okahao	3 799	67.4	12.7	1.2	40.7	3.8	1.5
Okalongo	4 889	70.3	8.1	0.8	44.5	2.2	0.4
Onesi	2 527	61.5	6.3	0.9	33.2	1.3	1.1
Oshikuku	1 736	82.3	28.7	7.3	59.2	10.3	1.3
Outapi	7 117	69.2	17.0	2.6	58.7	6.7	2.9
Ruacana	3 520	62.0	11.1	1.9	47.1	2.8	1.2
Tsandi	5 886	66.7	7.2	2.0	50.6	2.3	0.4
Otamanzi	2 837	69.5	3.8	1.7	44.3	0.9	0.6

6.5 Language spoken at home

Information on the main languages spoken in the household was collected from all households. The results in Table 6.7 show that Oshiwambo languages were reported to be spoken in almost all households in the region (96.1%).

Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken

Main language	Number of households	Percent
Omusati	46 698	100.0
San languages	20	0.0
Caprivi languages	53	0.1
Herero languages	1 295	2.8
Kavango languages	48	0.1
Nama/Damara languages	10	0.0
Oshiwambo languages	44 889	96.1
Setswana	26	0.1
Afrikaans	33	0.1
German	8	0.0
English	213	0.5
Other European languages	63	0.1
Other African languages	25	0.1
Asian languages	10	0.0
Don't know	5	0.0

Note: Main language spoken at home refers to the language usually spoken or most often spoken by the members of the household.

6.1 Agricultural Activity

Agriculture is defined in the population census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households were engaged during the past 12 months prior to the Census. Where applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.8 provides information on households engaged in agricultural activities. The results indicate that crop farming (69.8%) was the most common agricultural activity in Omusati region, while agro processing (0.4%) was the least common. In rural areas, close to three quarters of households (73.8%) were involved in crop farming. Overall, crop farming, livestock and poultry dominated in all 12 constituencies of the Omusati region.

Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households engaged in own account agricultural activity by area

Area	Households	Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Agro		
					processing	Horticulture	Other
Omusati	46 698	47.2	69.8	33.1	0.4	1.7	0.3
Urban	3 774	14.8	24.0	12.6	0.2	3.5	0.1
Rural	42 924	50.0	73.8	34.9	0.5	1.6	0.3
Anamulenge	2 340	55.0	79.9	37.1	0.8	3.2	0.5
Elim	2 132	67.4	91.4	59.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Etyai	6 162	36.0	80.5	20.2	0.3	1.1	0.2
Ogongo	3 753	58.6	82.6	51.5	0.5	1.6	0.2
Okahao	3 799	54.0	70.8	38.4	0.5	0.9	0.2
Okalongo	4 889	38.7	59.3	25.0	0.3	0.4	0.2
Onesi	2 527	26.6	63.2	16.9	0.2	1.9	0.2
Oshikuku	1 736	42.7	60.5	36.8	0.7	18.0	0.3
Outapi	7 117	49.0	63.7	33.0	0.7	1.4	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	43.6	55.1	24.4	0.4	0.9	0.2
Tsandi	5 886	46.6	61.5	33.5	0.3	1.1	0.7
Otamanzi	2 837	62.3	84.3	43.8	0.3	0.2	0.2

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This Chapter presents analyses of the characteristics of housing, which includes all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered were the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy and water supply, sanitation, garbage and waste disposal.

7.1 Type of housing

Nine types of housing units were defined in the Census: detached house; semi-detached/townhouse; apartment/ flat; guest flat; part commercial/industrial; mobile home (e.g. caravan, tent); single quarters; traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (e.g. shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that traditional dwellings were the most common type of housing, making up 84.5 percent of the households in Omusati Region. Part commercial/industrial housing units were the least common housing type with only 0.3 percent. Traditional houses were the most common in rural areas, comprising about 91 percent of all households. Only 4.3 percent of households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units/shacks. At constituency level, traditional dwellings were more common in all constituencies.

84.5% of all households resided in traditional dwellings

Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

Area	Households	Housing Unit Type									
		Detached House	Semi-Detached House	Apartment/Flat	Guest Flat	Part Commercial/Industrial	Mobile Home	Single Quarters	Traditional Dwelling	Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	Other
Omusati	46 698	7.4	1.9	2.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	84.5	1.1	0.2
Urban	37 74	44.8	11.9	18.5	2.4	0.3	1.2	3.2	13.3	4.3	0.2
Rural	42 924	4.1	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	90.8	0.8	0.2
Anamulenge	2 340	9.4	2.3	3.2	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	82.1	1.2	0.0
Elim	2 132	8.3	1.0	1.8	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	86.4	0.5	0.1
Etayi	6 162	4.5	1.0	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	91.5	0.1	0.1
Ogongo	3 753	3.2	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	93.7	0.1	0.5
Okahao	3 799	7.4	3.7	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	82.6	0.6	0.2
Okalongo	4 889	4.1	1.1	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	91.3	0.4	0.1
Onesi	2 527	4.6	0.6	2.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0	88.0	1.3	0.2
Oshikuku	1 736	22.8	5.0	6.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	62.2	2.1	0.0
Outapi	7 117	13.3	2.9	6.2	1.1	0.6	0.4	2.3	70.3	2.7	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	16.1	3.8	1.2	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.7	72.0	3.6	0.5
Tsandi	5 886	2.5	1.3	2.9	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.7	90.7	0.2	0.0
Otamanzi	2 837	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	97.8	0.1	0.1

7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units (79.6%) in the region were owned and occupied by households without a mortgage. These were more common in rural (84.1%) than in urban areas (27.8%).

Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were mainly found in urban areas (26.0%), but less so in rural areas (5.6%). This is because most dwellings in rural areas are traditional houses that do not have title deeds and cannot be mortgaged. Similar trends were observed across all the constituencies.

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by type of tenure status and area

Area	Households	Owner Occupied With Mortgage	Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	Rented (Government)	Rented (Local Authority)	Rented (Parastatal)	Rented (Private Firm)	Rented (Individual)	Occupied Rent Free	Other
Omusati	46 698	7.2	79.6	0.3	2.7	0.1	1.1	2.2	6.5	0.3
Urban	3 774	26.0	27.8	3.9	6.6	0.9	6.5	16.7	11.4	0.3
Rural	42 924	5.6	84.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.9	6.1	0.3
Anamulenge	2 340	6.8	73.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	1.1	3.9	13.3	0.2
Elim	2 132	2.2	92.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6	3.6	0.1
Etayi	6 162	6.5	85.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.2	5.6	0.1
Ogongo	3 753	4.0	88.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	3.5	0.1
Okahao	3 799	10.6	73.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	2.9	1.5	8.3	1.9
Okalongo	4 889	6.2	85.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	1.8	5.3	0.1
Onesi	2 527	3.1	90.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.4	1.4	3.0	0.2
Oshikuku	1 736	8.9	69.4	0.5	1.6	0.3	0.6	6.7	11.7	0.2
Outapi	7 117	8.6	58.7	1.2	12.8	0.1	0.9	6.7	10.9	0.3
Ruacana	3 520	14.1	70.5	0.4	2.3	0.7	0.6	2.0	9.3	0.2
Tsandi	5 886	3.6	91.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4	0.7	2.3	0.2
Otamanzi	2 837	13.1	84.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.4	0.1

7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room

The Census collected information on the number of sleeping rooms per household. The average number of persons per sleeping room (or room occupancy) can be used as an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that on average the number of people per sleeping room in Omusati region was 1.3, which suggests that most households are not overcrowded. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas in this respect. All constituencies had an average number of people per sleeping room that was less than 2.

Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area

Area	Population	Number of sleeping rooms	Average person per room
Omusati	240 791	186 820	1.3
Urban	12 310	10 459	1.2
Rural	228 481	176 361	1.3
Anamulenge	13 301	9 684	1.4
Elim	11 377	9 639	1.2
Etayi	35 101	25 930	1.4
Ogongo	19 343	17 745	1.1
Okahao	17 266	13 554	1.3
Okalongo	30 463	21 502	1.4
Onesi	13 110	10 257	1.3
Oshikuku	8 650	7 039	1.2
Outapi	36 293	27 808	1.3
Ruacana	14 474	10 071	1.4
Tsandi	27 918	22 242	1.3
Otamanzi	13 495	11 349	1.2

7.4 Materials used for construction

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors of housing units, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung, etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (for example cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron).

Table 7.4 shows that 47.4 percent of the households reside in dwellings with walls made from sticks with mud/ clay and/or cow dung. About 71 percent of urban households used cement/bricks for outer walls compared to 24.3 percent of rural households. There were a higher proportion of rural households that used sticks with wooden poles/sticks or grass/reeds (51.0%) than the 6.3 percent found in urban areas. At constituency level, households with walls constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones were predominantly in Oshikuku (63.5%)

47.1% of households resided in dwellings with walls made from sticks

Table 7.4 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls and area

Area	Households	Cement Blocks/Brick	Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	Mud/Clay /Bricks	Corrugated Iron/Zinc	Prefabricated Materials	Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	Sticks with Mud/Clay and/or Cow Dung	Tin	Other
Omusati	46 698	28.0	0.9	9.3	9.4	0.8	47.4	3.6	0.1	0.4
Urban	3 774	70.9	1.7	1.0	17.6	1.1	6.3	1.4	0.1	0.1
Rural	4 2924	24.3	0.8	10.1	8.7	0.8	51.0	3.8	0.1	0.5
Anamulenge	2 340	56.4	0.8	7.5	15.3	0.2	16.0	2.6	0.0	1.2
Elim	2 132	33.1	0.2	1.5	11.4	0.5	50.5	1.4	1.2	0.2
Etayi	6 162	34.7	0.6	26.5	5.1	1.0	29.1	2.8	0.1	0.2
Ogongo	3 753	26.5	0.7	7.2	3.8	0.7	58.3	2.2	0.0	0.6
Okahao	3 799	26.3	0.7	1.2	6.4	0.9	62.5	1.5	0.1	0.4
Okalongo	4 889	27.0	0.7	27.5	9.3	0.3	32.1	2.4	0.3	0.4
Onesi	2 527	17.8	1.0	6.1	14.3	1.1	53.4	5.9	0.0	0.3
Oshikuku	1 736	63.5	0.9	3.3	12.4	0.2	18.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
Outapi	7 117	32.9	1.8	6.2	14.9	0.8	41.3	1.9	0.1	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	19.8	0.6	2.1	12.5	1.9	42.6	20.1	0.1	0.3
Tsandi	5 886	14.1	1.2	2.1	5.9	1.4	72.5	1.9	0.0	0.8
Otamanzi	2 837	7.0	0.4	0.2	6.9	0.1	84.1	0.8	0.0	0.5

The results in Table 7.5 show that thatch grass was the main material used for roofing - covering more than half of the households in Omusati (58%). In urban areas, 88.7 percent of households lived in dwellings where roofs were constructed with corrugated iron sheets, compared to 34.5 percent in rural areas.

Furthermore, across most constituencies, the greater proportion of roofs were made from thatch grass. In Oshikuku, however, most roofs (71.4%) were made from corrugated iron sheets.

Table 7.5 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof and area

Area	Households	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Asbestos Sheet	Brick Tiles	Concrete	Thatch Grass	Slate	Wood Covered with melthoi d	Sticks with Mud/Co w Dung	Tin	Other
Omusati	46 698	38.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	58.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6
Urban	3 774	88.7	2.3	0.0	0.1	7.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6
Rural	42 924	34.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	62.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6
Anamulenge	2 340	69.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.4	0.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	1.0
Elim	2 132	38.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	59.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.1
Etayi	6 162	31.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	68.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Ogongo	3 753	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	67.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6
Okahao	3 799	36.9	1.2	0.0	0.1	58.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	2.2
Okalongo	4 889	36.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	61.0	0.1	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.1
Onesi	2 527	35.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	63.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2
Oshikuku	1 736	71.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	26.5	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Outapi	7 117	51.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	45.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
Ruacana	3 520	42.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	49.4	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.1	1.9
Tsandi	5 886	29.3	2.0	0.1	0.2	67.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
Otamanzi	2 837	14.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	84.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4

With regard to material used for the floor, Table 7.6 shows that 58.2 percent of the households in Omusati had floors made from sand/earth. Similar trends were observed in rural/ urban areas and constituencies.

Table 7.6 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the floor and area

Area	Households	Tiles						
		Sand/Earth	Cement	Mud/Clay	Wood	Concrete	(Ceramic/Wood /Plastic)	Other
Omusati	46 698	58.2	27.3	8.9	0.3	2.2	2.7	0.3
Urban	3 774	13.8	52.1	0.8	0.5	7.8	24.7	0.1
Rural	42 924	62.1	25.1	9.6	0.3	1.7	0.8	0.4
Anamulenge	2 340	33.2	53.0	6.7	0.0	4.0	1.9	1.2
Elim	2 132	63.8	30.8	0.7	0.5	2.9	1.3	0.0
Etayi	6 162	48.4	29.7	20.9	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1
Ogongo	3 753	61.7	22.9	10.0	0.1	4.7	0.5	0.1
Okahao	3 799	67.0	23.5	2.4	0.2	1.7	3.2	1.9
Okalongo	4 889	42.7	30.5	24.7	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.0
Onesi	2 527	66.6	26.4	5.5	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.0
Oshikuku	1 736	25.8	47.1	4.9	0.1	10.4	11.8	0.0
Outapi	7 117	54.3	32.4	2.8	0.3	1.9	8.1	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	60.8	19.1	12.4	0.5	4.1	2.5	0.5
Tsandi	5 886	73.8	19.2	2.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.2
Otamanzi	2 837	91.9	6.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.1

7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provides useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) energy sources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 88 percent of households in Omusati relied on wood as their main source of energy for cooking and about 6.6 percent on electricity from the main grid. More than 50 percent of urban households relied on electricity for cooking while 2.3 percent of households in rural areas used electricity for cooking

At constituency level, Oshikuku had the highest proportion (17.5%) of households that used electricity for cooking. Overall, wood was commonly used in all constituencies as the main source of energy for cooking.

The main source of energy for cooking was wood/charcoal from wood

Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking and area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin/Kerosene	Wood/Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Others
Omusati	46 698	6.6	0.3	2.1	0.7	88.0	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.1
Urban	3 774	54.9	0.2	7.4	2.8	33.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.3
Rural	42 924	2.3	0.3	1.7	0.5	92.9	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.1
Anamulenge	2 340	8.8	0.0	2.1	0.5	87.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
Elim	2 132	3.3	0.0	3.8	0.3	72.4	0.7	19.3	0.0	0.1
Etayi	6 162	2.0	0.1	1.8	0.4	93.7	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0
Ogongo	3 753	3.1	0.1	1.6	0.5	93.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
Okahao	3 799	10.1	0.8	2.3	0.3	84.0	0.7	1.6	0.2	0.1
Okalongo	4 889	3.3	0.1	2.5	0.6	93.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Onesi	2 527	4.2	0.1	1.4	0.8	92.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
Oshikuku	1 736	17.5	0.1	7.1	0.8	70.3	0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0
Outapi	7 117	14.7	0.3	2.3	1.4	80.0	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	10.4	0.5	1.6	0.5	86.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tsandi	5 886	2.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	92.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3
Otamanzi	2 837	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.2	96.5	1.9	0.3	0.0	0.0

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, the results in Table 7.8 show that the most common source of energy for lighting in Omusati region was candles - used by 48.5 percent of the households. More than half of households (65.4%) in urban areas relied on electricity from mains, while the households in rural areas used candles (50.5%) for lighting. Solar energy was not widely used, but played a more important role in rural (1.5%) than in urban areas (0.4%). The use of electricity from mains for lighting dominated in Oshikuku (27.8%) while the rest of the constituencies relied on candles for lighting.

The most common source of energy for lighting was candles used by 48.5% of the households

Table 7.8 Percentage of distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area

Area	Households	Electricity		Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Charcoal	Charcoal- coal	Candles	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Other
		from Mains	from Generator			from Wood					
Omusati	46 698	9.1	1.0	0.4	20.6	14.5	0.1	48.5	0.2	1.4	4.1
Urban	3 774	65.6	0.2	0.2	3.8	1.1	0.0	25.6	0.3	0.4	2.6
Rural	42 924	4.2	1.1	0.4	22.1	15.6	0.1	50.5	0.2	1.5	4.3
Anamulenge	2 340	12.4	0.9	0.2	15.6	6.5	0.0	57.9	0.0	2.0	4.6
Elim	2 132	7.9	0.6	1.6	15.6	20.7	0.1	44.5	2.4	1.2	5.3
Etayi	6 162	3.4	0.9	0.5	26.0	6.7	0.0	57.3	0.0	1.8	3.4
Ogongo	3 753	5.1	1.1	0.2	21.0	17.5	0.0	49.3	0.0	2.1	3.5
Okahao	3 799	13.4	1.1	0.4	18.6	21.8	0.3	39.7	0.1	1.4	3.3
Okalongo	4 889	5.0	1.0	0.7	28.8	12.3	0.0	49.2	0.0	1.5	1.6
Onesi	2 527	7.5	0.5	0.8	14.9	11.0	0.1	58.7	0.0	0.9	5.7
Oshikuku	1 736	27.8	0.4	0.3	13.4	15.0	0.1	33.6	0.1	1.0	8.2
Outapi	7 117	16.6	0.7	0.3	10.6	8.8	0.0	56.7	0.4	1.4	4.5
Ruacana	3 520	14.1	2.2	0.2	16.5	16.7	0.1	45.9	0.0	1.2	3.1
Tsandi	5 886	4.5	1.4	0.2	26.1	18.9	0.3	41.3	0.0	1.2	6.0
Otamanzi	2 837	1.2	0.7	0.3	33.7	28.1	0.6	31.1	0.1	0.7	3.5

7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, type of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases.

The results in Table 7.9 show that 51.6 percent of the households in Omusati region had access to safe water. About 92.4 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water compared to 48.1 percent in rural areas. With regards to unsafe water, about 51.3 percent of households in rural areas relied on unprotected wells, boreholes with open tank, rivers/dams/streams and canals as their main source of water for cooking/drinking.

At constituency level, it was observed that 52.2 and 40.2 percent of households in Otamanzi and Tsandi constituencies relied on unprotected wells as their main sources of water respectively.

Over 48% of households in rural areas used unsafe water for cooking and drinking

Table 7.9 Percent distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and constituency

Area	Households	Piped Water Inside	Piped Water Outside	Public Pipe	Borehole with Tank Covered	Well Protected	Safe water	Borehole with Open Tank	River/Dam/Stream	Canal	Well Unprotected	Other
Omusati	46 698	21.5	9.8	11.7	2.7	5.9	51.6	4.7	10.2	5.1	27.6	0.7
Urban	3 774	45.9	23.1	23.0	0.1	0.2	92.4	0.0	1.0	2.8	2.6	1.2
Rural	42 924	19.4	8.7	10.7	2.9	6.4	48.1	5.1	11.1	5.3	29.8	0.6
Anamulenge	2 340	21.6	14.7	8.7	0.3	2.9	48.2	5.2	5.4	9.0	32.1	0.1
Elim	2 132	32.1	13.0	26.8	0.9	0.8	73.6	0.5	9.3	3.3	13.1	0.3
Etayi	6 162	22.7	10.9	10.9	0.9	6.3	51.7	9.6	9.3	0.7	28.0	0.5
Ogongo	3 753	23.7	7.1	14.6	0.4	2.9	48.7	4.2	8.4	8.8	29.3	0.5
Okahao	3 799	21.1	12.0	7.4	4.1	7.1	51.7	5.0	9.6	2.0	29.8	1.9
Okalongo	4 889	25.7	10.0	7.8	1.3	11.8	56.6	6.2	10.8	0.7	25.6	0.0
Onesi	2 527	12.1	8.7	7.7	5.8	12.2	46.5	5.1	19.6	13.4	15.3	0.0
Oshikuku	1 736	39.9	15.1	13.8	0.0	1.0	69.8	0.6	3.3	9.7	12.3	4.1
Outapi	7 117	20.0	8.8	12.8	0.4	6.6	48.6	0.7	12.2	10.7	26.7	1.1
Ruacana	3 520	14.7	9.2	23.1	17.2	3.0	67.2	10.9	10.1	3.8	7.9	0.1
Tsandi	5 886	22.5	9.0	7.9	1.2	6.6	47.2	3.7	4.9	3.6	40.2	0.3
Otamanzi	2 837	8.7	4.2	6.9	3.5	1.6	24.9	0.9	21.1	0.7	52.2	0.1

With respect to the type of the main toilet facility, the results on Table 7.10 show that 77.9 percent of the households in Omusati region had no toilet facilities and only 6.3 percent had access to flush toilets. There are notable differences between urban and rural areas. In urban areas about 49 percent of households used flush toilets while the corresponding rural percentage was only about 3 percent. Similar trends were observed in all the constituencies with over 60 percent of households having no toilet facilities, except for Oshikuku constituency where the proportion was 56 percent.

77.9% households in Omusati had no toilet facilities

Table 7.10 Percent distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and constituency

Area	Number of Households	Private Flush Connected to Sewer	Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Bucket Toilet	No Toilet Facility	Other
Omusati	46 698	3.7	1.5	0.7	0.4	6.5	4.7	2.5	1.7	77.9	0.4
Urban	3 774	34.0	12.5	1.6	0.9	11.0	4.9	3.4	0.8	30.7	0.2
Rural	42 924	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	6.1	4.7	2.4	1.8	82.0	0.4
Anamulenge	2 340	1.5	1.1	1.2	0.6	12.1	5.3	3.9	1.3	72.7	0.3
Elim	2 132	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	11.2	10.4	4.5	1.3	68.5	0.7
Etayi	6 162	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	7.3	4.6	2.0	1.7	83.0	0.2
Ogongo	3 753	1.6	0.1	1.7	0.1	6.5	6.3	2.2	3.5	77.7	0.4
Okahao	3 799	5.8	3.0	0.7	0.7	5.1	6.3	4.9	2.2	71.0	0.3
Okalongo	4 889	0.9	0.1	1.5	0.2	6.7	4.2	2.0	1.9	82.4	0.1
Onesi	2 527	2.1	1.2	0.3	0.7	4.3	3.9	4.9	0.7	79.5	2.4
Oshikuku	1 736	16.6	2.2	1.5	0.3	12.0	8.6	2.0	0.6	55.9	0.2
Outapi	7 117	7.6	3.6	0.5	0.6	6.6	3.5	1.8	1.8	73.8	0.2
Ruacana	3 520	8.5	2.9	0.4	0.3	4.2	2.0	0.8	1.3	79.1	0.3
Tsandi	5 886	2.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	5.2	4.1	2.2	1.5	82.6	0.2
Otamanzi	2 837	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.2	3.6	1.9	1.0	90.3	0.4

7.1 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing of garbage in the Omusati region was through burning (62.6%).

In urban areas, about 59 percent of households benefited from regular waste collection while 66 percent of households in rural areas burn their waste.

At the constituency level, all constituencies depended on burning as a means of disposing of their waste /garbage.

Table 7.11 Percentage of distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal and area

Area	Households	Regularly Collected	Irregularly Collected	Burning	Roadside Dumping	Rubbish Pit	Other
Omusati	46 698	6.2	3.8	62.6	11.1	11.5	4.8
Urban	3 774	58.6	6.5	24.5	3.3	6.7	0.4
Rural	42 924	1.6	3.6	66.0	11.8	11.9	5.2
Anamulenge	2 340	0.2	0.5	72.8	6.1	16.9	3.5
Elim	2 132	0.4	4.4	74.6	6.1	9.5	5.1
Etayi	6 162	2.3	5.4	68.3	11	9.7	3.2
Ogongo	3 753	3.7	6.3	70.5	5.4	9.5	4.6
Okahao	3 799	6.3	5.7	67.5	7.1	11	2.3
Okalongo	4 889	2.9	3.7	66.9	12.8	9	4.7
Onesi	2 527	2.7	7.4	48.8	16.6	15.7	8.9
Oshikuku	1 736	25.3	6.3	54.5	2.4	9.2	2.4
Outapi	7 117	14.9	2	48.2	14.1	16.2	4.6
Ruacana	3 520	12.3	1.1	58.6	17.4	9.5	1
Tsandi	5 886	3.8	2.7	61.9	12.5	9.1	10.1
Otamanzi	2 837	0.2	2.4	68.8	10.9	12.8	4.9

Annexure

Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

Geographic Concepts

Omusati region consisted of 12 constituencies, namely Anamulenge, Elim, Etayi, Ogongo, Okahao, Okalongo, Onesi, Oshikuku, Outapi, Ruacana, Tsandi and Otamanzi.

Locality

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration (census data collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0 - 4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows: Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Literacy

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

School attendance

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

Disability

This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

Occupation

This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

Industry

This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

Employment status

This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

Household

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

Head of household

The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Children and orphan headed household

This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

Household assets

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assets included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

Agricultural activities

This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

Housing unit

This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

Number of sleeping rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

The Enumeration Area Map for Omusati

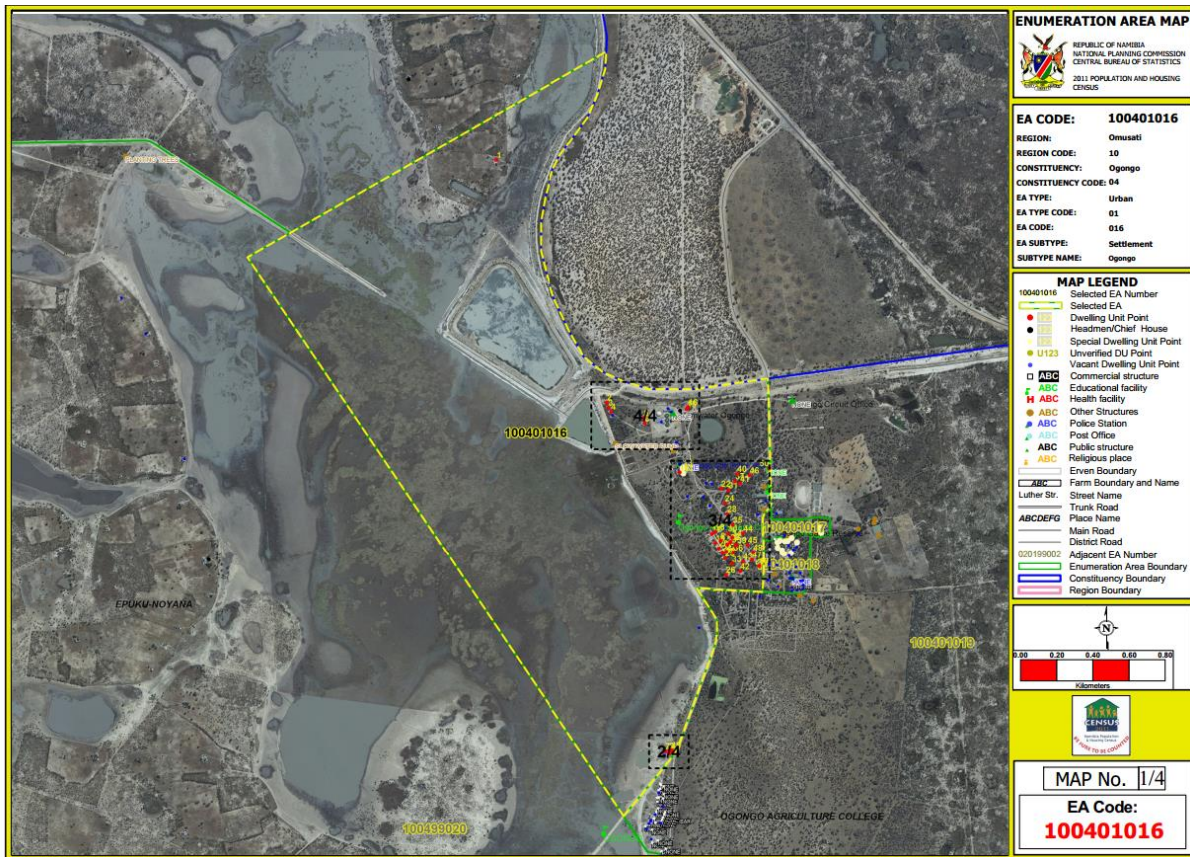


Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years

Age	Population			Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
0	7 011	3 533	3 478	49	1 593	1 065	528
1	6 200	3 141	3 059	50	1 260	853	407
2	6 617	3 346	3 271	51	1 436	981	455
3	7 123	3 560	3 563	52	1 329	903	426
4	6 876	3 482	3 394	53	1 053	698	355
5	6 715	3 362	3 353	54	1 220	869	351
6	5 993	3 038	2 955	55	1 141	809	332
7	5 778	2 913	2 865	56	1 330	913	417
8	6 167	3 163	3 004	57	992	681	311
9	6 096	3 094	3 002	58	1 073	730	343
10	6 331	3 148	3 183	59	1 334	876	458
11	7 272	3 629	3 643	60	1 411	900	511
12	6 621	3 374	3 247	61	1 315	827	488
13	6 732	3 289	3 443	62	1 086	666	420
14	6 358	3 206	3 152	63	1 053	610	443
15	6 789	3 463	3 326	64	972	546	426
16	6 931	3 501	3 430	65	1 307	872	435
17	6 738	3 385	3 353	66	977	592	385
18	7 012	3 468	3 544	67	1 145	686	459
19	6 086	2 974	3 112	68	857	530	327
20	5 116	2 519	2 597	69	854	522	332
21	4 913	2 567	2 346	70	999	606	393
22	3 649	1 922	1 727	71	971	576	395
23	3 469	1 948	1 521	72	881	558	323
24	2 951	1 662	1 289	73	647	402	245
25	3 132	1 724	1 408	74	563	346	217
26	2 941	1 665	1 276	75	669	409	260
27	2 622	1 435	1 187	76	564	341	223
28	2 750	1 600	1 150	77	510	306	204
29	2 558	1 500	1 058	78	588	379	209
30	2 666	1 558	1 108	79	661	423	238
31	2 368	1 384	984	80	653	399	254
32	2 538	1 545	993	81	754	514	240
33	2 005	1 147	858	82	679	446	233
34	2 407	1 394	1 013	83	506	324	182
35	2 282	1 365	917	84	408	242	166
36	2 227	1 324	903	85	480	334	146
37	1 985	1 189	796	86	449	330	119
38	2 162	1 331	831	87	432	295	137
39	2 209	1 351	858	88	357	240	117
40	1 943	1 137	806	89	431	290	141
41	1 812	1 092	720	90	379	248	131
42	1 979	1 319	660	91	523	360	163
43	1 659	1 082	577	92	282	185	97
44	1 337	837	500	93	181	110	71
45	2 002	1 290	712	94	154	96	58
46	1 348	885	463	95	1 394	986	408
47	1 299	842	457	Total	243 166	133 621	109 545
48	1 538	1 064	474				

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Omusati

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	243 166	133 621	109 545
0 - 4	33 827	17 062	16 765
5 - 9	30 749	15 570	15 179
10 - 14	33 314	16 646	16 668
15 - 19	33 556	16 791	16 765
20 - 24	20 098	10 618	9 480
25 - 29	14 003	7 924	6 079
30 - 34	11 984	7 028	4 956
35 - 39	10 865	6 560	4 305
40 - 44	8 730	5 467	3 263
45 - 49	7 780	5 146	2 634
50 - 54	6 298	4 304	1 994
55 - 59	5 870	4 009	1 861
60 - 64	5 837	3 549	2 288
65 - 69	5 140	3 202	1 938
70 - 74	4 061	2 488	1 573
75 - 79	2 992	1 858	1 134
80 - 84	3 000	1 925	1 075
85 - 89	2 149	1 489	660
90 - 94	1 519	999	520
95 +	1 394	986	408

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	229 318	125 801	103 517
0 - 4	32 306	16 256	16 050
5 - 9	29 638	14 962	14 676
10 - 14	32 064	15 951	16 113
15 - 19	31 892	15 855	16 037
20 - 24	18 358	9 577	8 781
25 - 29	12 374	6 990	5 384
30 - 34	10 713	6 280	4 433
35 - 39	9 805	5 970	3 835
40 - 44	7 962	5 038	2 924
45 - 49	7 142	4 790	2 352
50 - 54	5 924	4 084	1 840
55 - 59	5 614	3 873	1 741
60 - 64	5 660	3 454	2 206
65 - 69	5 036	3 154	1 882
70 - 74	3 999	2 450	1 549
75 - 79	2 928	1 823	1 105
80 - 84	2 946	1 892	1 054
85 - 89	2 108	1 460	648
90 - 94	1 487	979	508
95 +	1 362	963	399

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 848	7 820	6 028
0 - 4	1 521	806	715
5 - 9	1 111	608	503
10 - 14	1 250	695	555
15 - 19	1 664	936	728
20 - 24	1 740	1 041	699
25 - 29	1 629	934	695
30 - 34	1 271	748	523
35 - 39	1 060	590	470
40 - 44	768	429	339
45 - 49	638	356	282
50 - 54	374	220	154
55 - 59	256	136	120
60 - 64	177	95	82
65 - 69	104	48	56
70 - 74	62	38	24
75 - 79	64	35	29
80 - 84	54	33	21
85 - 89	41	29	12
90 - 94	32	20	12
95 +	32	23	9

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age group and sex, Anamulenge

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 410	7 512	5 898
0 - 4	1 842	959	883
5 - 9	1 718	913	805
10 - 14	1 888	946	942
15 - 19	1 873	967	906
20 - 24	1 097	627	470
25 - 29	790	474	316
30 - 34	671	367	304
35 - 39	632	397	235
40 - 44	462	279	183
45 - 49	434	288	146
50 - 54	347	228	119
55 - 59	303	211	92
60 - 64	302	185	117
65 - 69	240	144	96
70 - 74	213	128	85
75 - 79	186	128	58
80 - 84	169	104	65
85 - 89	126	87	39
90 - 94	71	47	24
95 +	46	33	13

Table 2.6 Population distribution by age group and sex, Elim

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 406	6 308	5 098
0 - 4	1 436	722	714
5 - 9	1 292	654	638
10 - 14	1 569	758	811
15 - 19	1 496	734	762
20 - 24	900	469	431
25 - 29	623	351	272
30 - 34	573	330	243
35 - 39	515	309	206
40 - 44	427	262	165
45 - 49	399	271	128
50 - 54	350	255	95
55 - 59	307	207	100
60 - 64	306	184	122
65 - 69	289	192	97
70 - 74	237	158	79
75 - 79	179	116	63
80 - 84	179	106	73
85 - 89	140	93	47
90 - 94	104	73	31
95 +	85	64	21

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ogongo

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 546	10 802	8 744
0 - 4	2 648	1 312	1 336
5 - 9	2 429	1 193	1 236
10 - 14	2 663	1 324	1 339
15 - 19	2 680	1 317	1 363
20 - 24	1 528	802	726
25 - 29	1 042	602	440
30 - 34	886	536	350
35 - 39	864	533	331
40 - 44	689	439	250
45 - 49	609	430	179
50 - 54	553	386	167
55 - 59	556	390	166
60 - 64	509	299	210
65 - 69	496	334	162
70 - 74	355	229	126
75 - 79	288	170	118
80 - 84	308	207	101
85 - 89	202	133	69
90 - 94	122	85	37
95 +	119	81	38

Table 2.7 Population distribution by age group and sex, Etayi

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	35 101	19 610	15 491
0 - 4	4 953	2 472	2 481
5 - 9	4 520	2 247	2 273
10 - 14	5 372	2 711	2 661
15 - 19	5 344	2 718	2 626
20 - 24	2 746	1 467	1 279
25 - 29	1 637	981	656
30 - 34	1 530	957	573
35 - 39	1 396	881	515
40 - 44	1 156	778	378
45 - 49	959	658	301
50 - 54	753	565	188
55 - 59	750	517	233
60 - 64	773	500	273
65 - 69	771	514	257
70 - 74	628	385	243
75 - 79	493	330	163
80 - 84	468	304	164
85 - 89	380	277	103
90 - 94	285	210	75
95 +	187	138	49

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okahao

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 548	9 529	8 019
0 - 4	2 226	1 068	1 158
5 - 9	2 045	1 024	1 021
10 - 14	2 149	1 026	1 123
15 - 19	2 273	1 131	1 142
20 - 24	1 515	799	716
25 - 29	1 102	576	526
30 - 34	937	508	429
35 - 39	860	510	350
40 - 44	654	437	217
45 - 49	622	409	213
50 - 54	518	331	187
55 - 59	483	324	159
60 - 64	494	311	183
65 - 69	459	284	175
70 - 74	292	170	122
75 - 79	218	145	73
80 - 84	255	180	75
85 - 89	180	122	58
90 - 94	122	74	48
95 +	144	100	44

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okalongo

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	30 609	17 018	13 591
0 - 4	4 331	2 112	2 219
5 - 9	4 162	2 170	1 992
10 - 14	4 769	2 353	2 416
15 - 19	4 786	2 351	2 435
20 - 24	2 466	1 355	1 111
25 - 29	1 520	945	575
30 - 34	1 215	774	441
35 - 39	1 119	715	404
40 - 44	939	636	303
45 - 49	827	581	246
50 - 54	745	548	197
55 - 59	671	472	199
60 - 64	654	412	242
65 - 69	536	337	199
70 - 74	503	324	179
75 - 79	334	222	112
80 - 84	375	258	117
85 - 89	277	193	84
90 - 94	217	132	85
95 +	163	128	35

Table 2.12 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshikuku

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 093	5 209	3 884
0 - 4	1 166	609	557
5 - 9	988	502	486
10 - 14	1 085	581	504
15 - 19	1 269	639	630
20 - 24	824	467	357
25 - 29	620	392	228
30 - 34	527	330	197
35 - 39	493	288	205
40 - 44	369	227	142
45 - 49	351	236	115
50 - 54	259	185	74
55 - 59	215	157	58
60 - 64	212	135	77
65 - 69	177	107	70
70 - 74	148	98	50
75 - 79	95	62	33
80 - 84	105	63	42
85 - 89	82	62	20
90 - 94	56	34	22
95 +	52	35	17

Table 2.11 Population distribution by age group and sex, Onesi

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 149	7 170	5 979
0 - 4	1 890	992	898
5 - 9	1 807	876	931
10 - 14	1 880	936	944
15 - 19	1 732	869	863
20 - 24	1 090	610	480
25 - 29	775	422	353
30 - 34	648	372	276
35 - 39	549	333	216
40 - 44	464	276	188
45 - 49	442	293	149
50 - 54	319	214	105
55 - 59	296	198	98
60 - 64	313	196	117
65 - 69	267	158	109
70 - 74	185	119	66
75 - 79	129	78	51
80 - 84	128	78	50
85 - 89	81	59	22
90 - 94	58	35	23
95 +	96	56	40

Table 2.13 Population distribution by age group and sex, Outapi

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 934	20 296	16 638
0 - 4	5 314	2 723	2 591
5 - 9	4 758	2 406	2 352
10 - 14	4 870	2 481	2 389
15 - 19	5 079	2 644	2 435
20 - 24	3 299	1 728	1 571
25 - 29	2 424	1 418	1 006
30 - 34	2 031	1 205	826
35 - 39	1 814	1 080	734
40 - 44	1 319	789	530
45 - 49	1 161	733	428
50 - 54	897	585	312
55 - 59	765	517	248
60 - 64	782	447	335
65 - 69	627	391	236
70 - 74	504	306	198
75 - 79	341	206	135
80 - 84	376	241	135
85 - 89	236	165	71
90 - 94	165	105	60
95 +	172	126	46

Table 2.14 Population distribution by age group and sex, Ruacana

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 857	7 327	7 530
0 - 4	2 286	1 156	1 130
5 - 9	1 887	969	918
10 - 14	1 849	930	919
15 - 19	1 720	778	942
20 - 24	1 382	635	747
25 - 29	1 106	489	617
30 - 34	921	456	465
35 - 39	796	427	369
40 - 44	680	345	335
45 - 49	548	284	264
50 - 54	387	216	171
55 - 59	351	166	185
60 - 64	270	135	135
65 - 69	238	116	122
70 - 74	148	59	89
75 - 79	86	40	46
80 - 84	86	48	38
85 - 89	52	39	13
90 - 94	27	14	13
95 +	37	25	12

Table 2.16 Population distribution by age group and sex, Otamanzi

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 495	7 462	6 033
0 - 4	1 903	970	933
5 - 9	1 710	875	835
10 - 14	1 644	840	804
15 - 19	1 823	906	917
20 - 24	995	517	478
25 - 29	706	389	317
30 - 34	580	341	239
35 - 39	597	348	249
40 - 44	559	374	185
45 - 49	513	350	163
50 - 54	361	241	120
55 - 59	384	270	114
60 - 64	379	227	152
65 - 69	333	211	122
70 - 74	269	162	107
75 - 79	212	107	105
80 - 84	186	106	80
85 - 89	139	91	48
90 - 94	98	65	33
95 +	104	72	32

Table 2.15 Population distribution by age group and sex, Tsandi

Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	28 018	15 378	12 640
0 - 4	3 832	1 967	1 865
5 - 9	3 433	1 741	1 692
10 - 14	3 576	1 760	1 816
15 - 19	3 481	1 737	1 744
20 - 24	2 256	1 142	1 114
25 - 29	1 658	885	773
30 - 34	1 465	852	613
35 - 39	1 230	739	491
40 - 44	1 012	625	387
45 - 49	915	613	302
50 - 54	809	550	259
55 - 59	789	580	209
60 - 64	843	518	325
65 - 69	707	414	293
70 - 74	579	350	229
75 - 79	431	254	177
80 - 84	365	230	135
85 - 89	254	168	86
90 - 94	194	125	69
95 +	189	128	61

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Omusati

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	144 640	84 088	60 552
Never Married	93 361	51 548	41 813
Married with Certificate	28 980	16 626	12 354
Married Traditionally	8 272	4 966	3 306
Consensual Union	4 475	2 478	1 997
Divorced	1 106	819	287
Widowed	7 272	6 799	473
Separated	1 037	752	285
Don't know	137	100	37

Table 3.2 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Urban

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 516	5 534	3 982
Never Married	6 720	3 957	2 763
Married with Certificate	1 917	1 021	896
Married Traditionally	283	152	131
Consensual Union	294	147	147
Divorced	50	33	17
Widowed	232	209	23
Separated	17	13	4
Don't know	3	2	1

Table 3.3 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Rural

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	135 124	78 554	56 570
Never Married	86 641	47 591	39 050
Married with Certificate	27 063	15 605	11 458
Married Traditionally	7 989	4 814	3 175
Consensual Union	4 181	2 331	1 850
Divorced	1 056	786	270
Widowed	7 040	6 590	450
Separated	1 020	739	281
Don't know	134	98	36

Table 3.4 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Anamulenge

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 888	4 665	3 223
Never Married	5 287	3 006	2 281
Married with Certificate	1 573	889	684
Married Traditionally	263	145	118
Consensual Union	198	107	91
Divorced	37	28	9
Widowed	470	445	25
Separated	49	38	11
Don't Know	11	7	4

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Elim

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 082	4 165	2 917
Never Married	4 566	2 508	2 058
Married with Certificate	1 654	965	689
Married Traditionally	127	84	43
Consensual Union	156	87	69
Divorced	43	29	14
Widowed	476	450	26
Separated	58	40	18
Don't Know	2	2	0

Table 3.6 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Etayi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 256	12 180	8 076
Never Married	13 378	7 561	5 817
Married with Certificate	3 992	2 351	1 641
Married Traditionally	899	624	275
Consensual Union	510	307	203
Divorced	130	98	32
Widowed	1 221	1 151	70
Separated	111	78	33
Don't Know	15	10	5

Table 3.7 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Ogongo

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 806	6 973	4 833
Never Married	7 359	4 073	3 286
Married with Certificate	3 048	1 789	1 259
Married Traditionally	351	215	136
Consensual Union	211	118	93
Divorced	57	50	7
Widowed	665	638	27
Separated	97	73	24
Don't Know	18	17	1

Table 3.8 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Okahao

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 074	6 383	4 691
Never Married	7 135	3 910	3 225
Married with Certificate	2 221	1 261	960
Married Traditionally	745	441	304
Consensual Union	239	127	112
Divorced	104	78	26
Widowed	547	503	44
Separated	70	55	15
Don't Know	13	8	5

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Okalongo

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 335	10 382	6 953
Never Married	11 821	6 717	5 104
Married with Certificate	3 187	1 899	1 288
Married Traditionally	976	611	365
Consensual Union	232	142	90
Divorced	142	112	30
Widowed	862	820	42
Separated	98	68	30
Don't Know	17	13	4

Table 3.10 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Onesi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 566	4 361	3 205
Never Married	4 848	2 684	2 164
Married with Certificate	1 151	653	498
Married Traditionally	809	472	337
Consensual Union	389	229	160
Divorced	61	47	14
Widowed	237	226	11
Separated	62	45	17
Don't Know	9	5	4

Table 3.11 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Oshikuku

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 709	3 439	2 270
Never Married	3 859	2 238	1 621
Married with Certificate	1 361	810	551
Married Traditionally	77	48	29
Consensual Union	89	51	38
Divorced	21	16	5
Widowed	272	253	19
Separated	25	19	6
Don't Know	5	4	1

Table 3.12 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Outapi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 775	12 610	9 165
Never Married	14 231	7 913	6 318
Married with Certificate	3 731	2 092	1 639
Married Traditionally	1 392	839	553
Consensual Union	1 055	563	492
Divorced	228	159	69
Widowed	948	887	61
Separated	164	138	26
Don't Know	26	19	7

Table 3.13 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Ruacana

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 786	4 270	4 516
Never Married	5 264	2 380	2 884
Married with Certificate	1 214	580	634
Married Traditionally	1 297	677	620
Consensual Union	572	303	269
Divorced	73	48	25
Widowed	270	213	57
Separated	91	67	24
Don't Know	5	2	3

Table 3.15 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Otamanzi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 238	4 777	3 461
Never Married	4 971	2 727	2 244
Married with Certificate	2 074	1 188	886
Married Traditionally	357	217	140
Consensual Union	216	116	100
Divorced	78	52	26
Widowed	447	418	29
Separated	87	53	34
Don't Know	8	6	2

Table 3.14 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Tsandi

Marital Status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 125	9 883	7 242
Never Married	10 642	5 831	4 811
Married with Certificate	3 774	2 149	1 625
Married Traditionally	979	593	386
Consensual Union	608	328	280
Divorced	132	102	30
Widowed	857	795	62
Separated	125	78	47
Don't Know	8	7	1

Table 4.1 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Omusati

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	81 045	163 776	82 398	81 378	147 459	74 704	72 755	16 317	7 694	8 623
12 - 14	9 862	282	146	136	258	136	122	24	10	14
15 - 19	16 769	1 842	919	923	1 715	863	852	127	56	71
20 - 24	10 577	8 013	4 010	4 003	7 431	3 745	3 686	582	265	317
25 - 29	7 897	12 667	6 310	6 357	11 742	5 869	5 873	925	441	484
30 - 34	6 983	16 596	8 275	8 321	15 332	7 679	7 653	1 264	596	668
35 - 39	6 536	19 298	9 804	9 494	17 771	9 071	8 700	1 527	733	794
40 - 44	5 449	19 306	9 676	9 630	17 659	8 897	8 762	1 647	779	868
45 - 49	5 138	21 276	10 634	10 642	19 441	9 788	9 653	1 835	846	989
50 - 54	4 291	21 441	10 867	10 574	19 155	9 786	9 369	2 286	1 081	1 205
55 - 59	4 002	22 394	11 248	11 146	19 635	9 972	9 663	2 759	1 276	1 483
60 - 64	3 541	20 661	10 509	10 152	17 320	8 898	8 422	3 341	1 611	1 730

Table 4.2 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Urban

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 761	8 686	4 360	4 326	7 951	4 045	3 906	735	315	420
12 - 14	415	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	0
15 - 19	923	87	39	48	76	34	42	11	5	6
20 - 24	1 012	562	292	270	524	270	254	38	22	16
25 - 29	919	1 102	564	538	1 019	530	489	83	34	49
30 - 34	715	1 281	653	628	1 189	609	580	92	44	48
35 - 39	574	1 379	699	680	1 246	644	602	133	55	78
40 - 44	418	1 185	577	608	1 113	553	560	72	24	48
45 - 49	352	1 191	592	599	1 139	574	565	52	18	34
50 - 54	213	846	416	430	747	375	372	99	41	58
55 - 59	130	537	244	293	485	222	263	52	22	30
60 - 64	90	507	281	226	405	232	173	102	49	53

Table 4.3 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Rural

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	75 284	155 090	78 038	77 052	139 508	70 659	68 849	15 582	7 379	8 203
12 - 14	9 447	273	143	130	250	134	116	23	9	14
15 - 19	15 846	1 755	880	875	1 639	829	810	116	51	65
20 - 24	9 565	7 451	3 718	3 733	6 907	3 475	3 432	544	243	301
25 - 29	6 978	11 565	5 746	5 819	10 723	5 339	5 384	842	407	435
30 - 34	6 268	15 315	7 622	7 693	14 143	7 070	7 073	1 172	552	620
35 - 39	5 962	17 919	9 105	8 814	16 525	8 427	8 098	1 394	678	716
40 - 44	5 031	18 121	9 099	9 022	16 546	8 344	8 202	1 575	755	820
45 - 49	4 786	20 085	10 042	10 043	18 302	9 214	9 088	1 783	828	955
50 - 54	4 078	20 595	10 451	10 144	18 408	9 411	8 997	2 187	1 040	1 147
55 - 59	3 872	21 857	11 004	10 853	19 150	9 750	9 400	2 707	1 254	1 453
60 - 64	3 451	20 154	10 228	9 926	16 915	8 666	8 249	3 239	1 562	1 677

Table 4.4 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Anamulenge

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	4 563	8 511	4 311	4 200	7 720	3 948	3 772	791	363	428
12 - 14	569	12	10	2	12	10	2	0	0	0
15 - 19	962	79	33	46	72	30	42	7	3	4
20 - 24	622	427	209	218	395	194	201	32	15	17
25 - 29	469	718	354	364	671	327	344	47	27	20
30 - 34	364	787	392	395	725	360	365	62	32	30
35 - 39	395	1 078	544	534	1 007	513	494	71	31	40
40 - 44	274	891	471	420	812	430	382	79	41	38
45 - 49	286	1 112	590	522	1 047	552	495	65	38	27
50 - 54	226	1 160	595	565	1 028	542	486	132	53	79
55 - 59	211	1 155	562	593	1 007	507	500	148	55	93
60 - 64	185	1 092	551	541	944	483	461	148	68	80

Table 4.5 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Elim

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	3 804	6 789	3 447	3 342	6 305	3 208	3 097	484	239	245
12 - 14	440	14	8	6	13	7	6	1	1	0
15 - 19	733	88	47	41	85	45	40	3	2	1
20 - 24	467	274	126	148	258	117	141	16	9	7
25 - 29	350	480	238	242	455	226	229	25	12	13
30 - 34	329	571	282	289	542	264	278	29	18	11
35 - 39	309	653	336	317	620	320	300	33	16	17
40 - 44	262	700	338	362	654	316	338	46	22	24
45 - 49	271	920	488	432	878	465	413	42	23	19
50 - 54	253	1 065	542	523	1 003	515	488	62	27	35
55 - 59	206	1 034	518	516	939	484	455	95	34	61
60 - 64	184	990	524	466	858	449	409	132	75	57

Table 4.6 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Etayi

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	11 587	23 559	11 803	11 756	21 148	10 714	10 434	2 411	1 089	1 322
12 - 14	1 565	46	22	24	42	21	21	4	1	3
15 - 19	2 718	266	136	130	248	132	116	18	4	14
20 - 24	1 467	1 075	519	556	993	487	506	82	32	50
25 - 29	981	1 536	777	759	1 440	730	710	96	47	49
30 - 34	957	2 311	1 128	1 183	2 147	1 048	1 099	164	80	84
35 - 39	881	2 789	1 477	1 312	2 570	1 366	1 204	219	111	108
40 - 44	778	2 976	1 516	1 460	2 753	1 412	1 341	223	104	119
45 - 49	658	2 929	1 427	1 502	2 653	1 297	1 356	276	130	146
50 - 54	565	3 217	1 612	1 605	2 834	1 439	1 395	383	173	210
55 - 59	517	3 091	1 510	1 581	2 696	1 350	1 346	395	160	235
60 - 64	500	3 323	1 679	1 644	2 772	1 432	1 340	551	247	304

Table 4.7 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ogongo

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	6 516	12 586	6 281	6 305	11 503	5 739	5 764	1 083	542	541
12 - 14	782	24	12	12	21	11	10	3	1	2
15 - 19	1 317	108	58	50	104	56	48	4	2	2
20 - 24	802	478	247	231	442	230	212	36	17	19
25 - 29	602	870	418	452	824	404	420	46	14	32
30 - 34	536	1 088	510	578	1 017	483	534	71	27	44
35 - 39	533	1 381	663	718	1 275	627	648	106	36	70
40 - 44	439	1 435	721	714	1 314	657	657	121	64	57
45 - 49	430	1 720	852	868	1 614	801	813	106	51	55
50 - 54	386	1 816	938	878	1 676	857	819	140	81	59
55 - 59	390	2 027	1 029	998	1 844	933	911	183	96	87
60 - 64	299	1 639	833	806	1 372	680	692	267	153	114

Table 4.8 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okahao

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	5 935	11 106	5 489	5 617	10 007	4 976	5 031	1 099	513	586
12 - 14	617	17	8	9	17	8	9	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 131	151	73	78	142	73	69	9	0	9
20 - 24	795	569	288	281	544	280	264	25	8	17
25 - 29	574	783	346	437	720	324	396	63	22	41
30 - 34	504	1 049	543	506	974	500	474	75	43	32
35 - 39	508	1 220	613	607	1 150	585	565	70	28	42
40 - 44	435	1 219	592	627	1 129	547	582	90	45	45
45 - 49	408	1 339	665	674	1 231	624	607	108	41	67
50 - 54	329	1 455	735	720	1 290	649	641	165	86	79
55 - 59	323	1 620	808	812	1 421	709	712	199	99	100
60 - 64	311	1 684	818	866	1 389	677	712	295	141	154

Table 4.9 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okalongo

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	10 237	21 241	10 625	10 616	18 932	9 554	9 378	2 309	1 071	1 238
12 - 14	1 449	39	21	18	36	19	17	3	2	1
15 - 19	2 351	219	107	112	198	100	98	21	7	14
20 - 24	1 355	948	478	470	884	443	441	64	35	29
25 - 29	945	1 550	753	797	1 420	686	734	130	67	63
30 - 34	773	1 992	934	1 058	1 848	876	972	144	58	86
35 - 39	715	2 372	1 176	1 196	2 173	1 093	1 080	199	83	116
40 - 44	636	2 681	1 369	1 312	2 402	1 222	1 180	279	147	132
45 - 49	581	2 863	1 413	1 450	2 590	1 310	1 280	273	103	170
50 - 54	548	3 082	1 548	1 534	2 736	1 391	1 345	346	157	189
55 - 59	472	2 876	1 489	1 387	2 471	1 276	1 195	405	213	192
60 - 64	412	2 619	1 337	1 282	2 174	1 138	1 036	445	199	246

Table 4.10 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Onesi

Age	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	4 342	9 621	4 877	4 744	8 594	4 392	4 202	1 027	485	542
12 - 14	564	16	9	7	14	8	6	2	1	1
15 - 19	868	118	64	54	111	61	50	7	3	4
20 - 24	609	558	269	289	525	256	269	33	13	20
25 - 29	421	812	411	401	753	381	372	59	30	29
30 - 34	372	1 032	501	531	958	471	487	74	30	44
35 - 39	333	1 149	598	551	1 057	541	516	92	57	35
40 - 44	276	1 122	552	570	1 033	507	526	89	45	44
45 - 49	292	1 478	755	723	1 313	672	641	165	83	82
50 - 54	213	1 114	592	522	975	520	455	139	72	67
55 - 59	198	1 130	568	562	963	500	463	167	68	99
60 - 64	196	1 092	558	534	892	475	417	200	83	117

Table 4.11 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshikuku

Age of mother	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	3 354	6 121	3 147	2 974	5 501	2 840	2 661	620	307	313
12 - 14	361	4	3	1	3	3	0	1	0	1
15 - 19	632	73	35	38	69	33	36	4	2	2
20 - 24	453	296	159	137	276	146	130	20	13	7
25 - 29	390	549	286	263	491	259	232	58	27	31
30 - 34	313	647	342	305	567	300	267	80	42	38
35 - 39	282	688	349	339	641	326	315	47	23	24
40 - 44	222	629	296	333	562	281	281	67	15	52
45 - 49	234	775	397	378	725	368	357	50	29	21
50 - 54	181	767	384	383	701	350	351	66	34	32
55 - 59	154	904	465	439	797	410	387	107	55	52
60 - 64	132	789	431	358	669	364	305	120	67	53

Table 4.12 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Outapi

Age of mother	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	12 525	24 940	12 560	12 380	22 296	11 267	11 029	2 644	1 293	1 351
12 - 14	1 442	54	27	27	50	24	26	4	3	1
15 - 19	2 638	276	144	132	255	128	127	21	16	5
20 - 24	1 717	1 352	663	689	1 232	603	629	120	60	60
25 - 29	1 405	2 297	1 153	1 144	2 131	1 071	1 060	166	82	84
30 - 34	1 192	2 943	1 526	1 417	2 677	1 390	1 287	266	136	130
35 - 39	1 070	3 338	1 642	1 696	3 036	1 491	1 545	302	151	151
40 - 44	785	2 888	1 457	1 431	2 623	1 331	1 292	265	126	139
45 - 49	732	3 178	1 579	1 599	2 855	1 436	1 419	323	143	180
50 - 54	584	3 085	1 574	1 511	2 701	1 393	1 308	384	181	203
55 - 59	515	2 911	1 429	1 482	2 554	1 269	1 285	357	160	197
60 - 64	445	2 618	1 366	1 252	2 182	1 131	1 051	436	235	201

Table 4.13 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ruacana

Age of mother	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	4 447	11 018	5 661	5 357	9 888	5 115	4 773	1 130	546	584
12 - 14	518	23	11	12	21	10	11	2	1	1
15 - 19	778	148	86	62	137	79	58	11	7	4
20 - 24	635	712	347	365	661	333	328	51	14	37
25 - 29	489	1 033	553	480	957	514	443	76	39	37
30 - 34	455	1 439	711	728	1 347	677	670	92	34	58
35 - 39	427	1 584	852	732	1 441	777	664	143	75	68
40 - 44	345	1 549	765	784	1 401	697	704	148	68	80
45 - 49	283	1 468	757	711	1 325	689	636	143	68	75
50 - 54	216	1 223	635	588	1 055	546	509	168	89	79
55 - 59	166	1 037	519	518	882	439	443	155	80	75
60 - 64	135	802	425	377	661	354	307	141	71	70

Table 4.14 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Tsandi

Age of mother	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	9 281	18 696	9 362	9 334	16 830	8 521	8 309	1 866	841	1 025
12 - 14	1 064	29	12	17	25	12	13	4	0	4
15 - 19	1 735	204	86	118	188	80	108	16	6	10
20 - 24	1 138	918	505	413	841	465	376	77	40	37
25 - 29	882	1 435	713	722	1 307	649	658	128	64	64
30 - 34	847	1 927	1 000	927	1 777	930	847	150	70	80
35 - 39	735	2 037	1 023	1 014	1 870	944	926	167	79	88
40 - 44	623	1 976	991	985	1 827	936	891	149	55	94
45 - 49	613	2 117	1 041	1 076	1 924	946	978	193	95	98
50 - 54	549	2 288	1 120	1 168	2 089	1 035	1 054	199	85	114
55 - 59	580	3 093	1 555	1 538	2 716	1 388	1 328	377	167	210
60 - 64	515	2 672	1 316	1 356	2 266	1 136	1 130	406	180	226

Table 4.15 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Otamanzi

Age of mother	women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male	Total	Females	Male
Total	4 454	9 588	4 835	4 753	8 735	4 430	4 305	853	405	448
12 - 14	491	4	3	1	4	3	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	906	112	50	62	106	46	60	6	4	2
20 - 24	517	406	200	206	380	191	189	26	9	17
25 - 29	389	604	308	296	573	298	275	31	10	21
30 - 34	341	810	406	404	753	380	373	57	26	31
35 - 39	348	1 009	531	478	931	488	443	78	43	35
40 - 44	374	1 240	608	632	1 149	561	588	91	47	44
45 - 49	350	1 377	670	707	1 286	628	658	91	42	49
50 - 54	241	1 169	592	577	1 067	549	518	102	43	59
55 - 59	270	1 516	796	720	1 345	707	638	171	89	82
60 - 64	227	1 341	671	670	1 141	579	562	200	92	108

Table 4.16 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Omusati

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	69 211	6 354	3 246	3 108	6 255	3 206	3 049	99	40	59
12 - 14	9 862	118	57	61	112	56	56	6	1	5
15 - 19	16 769	614	322	292	602	318	284	12	4	8
20 - 24	10 577	1 855	957	898	1 826	944	882	29	13	16
25 - 29	7 897	1 466	743	723	1 449	736	713	17	7	10
30 - 34	6 983	1 063	559	504	1 052	554	498	11	5	6
35 - 39	6 536	819	412	407	801	403	398	18	9	9
40 - 44	5 449	335	149	186	330	148	182	5	1	4
45 - 49	5 138	84	47	37	83	47	36	1	0	1

Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Urban

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 328	434	230	204	427	228	199	7	2	5
12 - 14	415	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	923	30	19	11	29	18	11	1	1	0
20 - 24	1 012	99	52	47	98	52	46	1	0	1
25 - 29	919	115	66	49	114	66	48	1	0	1
30 - 34	715	80	45	35	77	44	33	3	1	2
35 - 39	574	72	31	41	72	31	41	0	0	0
40 - 44	418	27	14	13	26	14	12	1	0	1
45 - 49	352	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0

Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rural

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	63 883	5 920	3 016	2 904	5 828	2 978	2 850	92	38	54
12 - 14	9 447	113	56	57	107	55	52	6	1	5
15 - 19	15 846	584	303	281	573	300	273	11	3	8
20 - 24	9 565	1 756	905	851	1 728	892	836	28	13	15
25 - 29	6 978	1 351	677	674	1 335	670	665	16	7	9
30 - 34	6 268	983	514	469	975	510	465	8	4	4
35 - 39	5 962	747	381	366	729	372	357	18	9	9
40 - 44	5 031	308	135	173	304	134	170	4	1	3
45 - 49	4 786	78	45	33	77	45	32	1	0	1

Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Anamulenge

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 941	357	186	171	354	186	168	3	0	3
12 - 14	569	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	962	36	17	19	35	17	18	1	0	1
20 - 24	622	103	57	46	102	57	45	1	0	1
25 - 29	469	87	46	41	86	46	40	1	0	1
30 - 34	364	57	28	29	57	28	29	0	0	0
35 - 39	395	48	26	22	48	26	22	0	0	0
40 - 44	274	18	8	10	18	8	10	0	0	0
45 - 49	286	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0

Table 4.20 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Elim

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 161	256	117	139	252	115	137	4	2	2
12 - 14	440	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
15 - 19	733	31	17	14	31	17	14	0	0	0
20 - 24	467	72	30	42	72	30	42	0	0	0
25 - 29	350	51	22	29	50	21	29	1	1	0
30 - 34	329	47	27	20	47	27	20	0	0	0
35 - 39	309	31	14	17	29	13	16	2	1	1
40 - 44	262	17	4	13	16	4	12	1	0	1
45 - 49	271	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0

Table 4.21 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Etayi

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 005	922	479	443	905	472	433	17	7	10
12 - 14	1 565	15	7	8	15	7	8	0	0	0
15 - 19	2 718	95	54	41	93	54	39	2	0	2
20 - 24	1 467	277	146	131	270	143	127	7	3	4
25 - 29	981	196	99	97	194	98	96	2	1	1
30 - 34	957	142	70	72	141	70	71	1	0	1
35 - 39	881	141	72	69	137	70	67	4	2	2
40 - 44	778	52	29	23	51	28	23	1	1	0
45 - 49	658	4	2	2	4	2	2	0	0	0

Table 4.22 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ogongo

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 441	436	222	214	431	219	212	5	3	2
12 - 14	782	10	6	4	10	6	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 317	43	20	23	42	19	23	1	1	0
20 - 24	802	115	57	58	115	57	58	0	0	0
25 - 29	602	113	60	53	113	60	53	0	0	0
30 - 34	536	68	32	36	66	31	35	2	1	1
35 - 39	533	52	24	28	50	23	27	2	1	1
40 - 44	439	28	18	10	28	18	10	0	0	0
45 - 49	430	7	5	2	7	5	2	0	0	0

Table 4.23 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Okahao

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 972	427	222	205	421	220	201	6	2	4
12 - 14	617	7	3	4	7	3	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 131	45	22	23	44	22	22	1	0	1
20 - 24	795	140	73	67	140	73	67	0	0	0
25 - 29	574	96	48	48	94	47	47	2	1	1
30 - 34	504	81	40	41	79	40	39	2	0	2
35 - 39	508	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	0
40 - 44	435	17	11	6	17	11	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	408	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0

Table 4.24 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Okalongo

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 805	773	385	388	763	382	381	10	3	7
12 - 14	1 449	21	9	12	21	9	12	0	0	0
15 - 19	2 351	62	31	31	61	31	30	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 355	224	124	100	221	123	98	3	1	2
25 - 29	945	186	82	104	182	81	101	4	1	3
30 - 34	773	131	68	63	131	68	63	0	0	0
35 - 39	715	93	47	46	92	46	46	1	1	0
40 - 44	636	44	19	25	43	19	24	1	0	1
45 - 49	581	12	5	7	12	5	7	0	0	0

Table 4.25 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Onesi

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 735	385	196	189	381	195	186	4	1	3
12 - 14	564	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	0	1
15 - 19	868	38	23	15	37	23	14	1	0	1
20 - 24	609	119	62	57	118	62	56	1	0	1
25 - 29	421	84	42	42	84	42	42	0	0	0
30 - 34	372	61	35	26	60	34	26	1	1	0
35 - 39	333	46	19	27	46	19	27	0	0	0
40 - 44	276	21	6	15	21	6	15	0	0	0
45 - 49	292	9	5	4	9	5	4	0	0	0

Table 4.26 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Oshikuku

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 887	229	129	100	224	126	98	5	3	2
12 - 14	361	3	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	1
15 - 19	632	25	14	11	25	14	11	0	0	0
20 - 24	453	65	33	32	64	32	32	1	1	0
25 - 29	390	56	32	24	56	32	24	0	0	0
30 - 34	313	40	28	12	39	27	12	1	1	0
35 - 39	282	27	15	12	26	14	12	1	1	0
40 - 44	222	7	2	5	7	2	5	0	0	0
45 - 49	234	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	0	1

Table 4.27 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Outapi

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 981	1 023	522	501	1 006	516	490	17	6	11
12 - 14	1 442	24	9	15	23	9	14	1	0	1
15 - 19	2 638	87	45	42	86	44	42	1	1	0
20 - 24	1 717	287	150	137	282	147	135	5	3	2
25 - 29	1 405	254	130	124	252	130	122	2	0	2
30 - 34	1 192	175	95	80	173	94	79	2	1	1
35 - 39	1 070	145	69	76	140	68	72	5	1	4
40 - 44	785	37	15	22	36	15	21	1	0	1
45 - 49	732	14	9	5	14	9	5	0	0	0

Table 4.28 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Ruacana

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 930	487	264	223	478	258	220	9	6	3
12 - 14	518	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	0
15 - 19	778	54	34	20	53	33	20	1	1	0
20 - 24	635	144	77	67	140	75	65	4	2	2
25 - 29	489	106	59	47	104	57	47	2	2	0
30 - 34	455	73	40	33	73	40	33	0	0	0
35 - 39	427	63	33	30	63	33	30	0	0	0
40 - 44	345	25	8	17	24	8	16	1	0	1
45 - 49	283	14	8	6	14	8	6	0	0	0

Table 4.29 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Tsandi

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 637	715	361	354	701	357	344	14	4	10
12 - 14	1 064	10	4	6	8	4	4	2	0	2
15 - 19	1 735	61	27	34	60	27	33	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 138	215	108	107	210	106	104	5	2	3
25 - 29	882	155	81	74	152	80	72	3	1	2
30 - 34	847	130	68	62	128	67	61	2	1	1
35 - 39	735	95	51	44	94	51	43	1	0	1
40 - 44	623	41	16	25	41	16	25	0	0	0
45 - 49	613	8	6	2	8	6	2	0	0	0

Table 4.30 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Otamanzi

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 716	344	163	181	339	160	179	5	3	2
12 - 14	491	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	906	37	18	19	35	17	18	2	1	1
20 - 24	517	94	40	54	92	39	53	2	1	1
25 - 29	389	82	42	40	82	42	40	0	0	0
30 - 34	341	58	28	30	58	28	30	0	0	0
35 - 39	348	40	19	21	39	18	21	1	1	0
40 - 44	374	28	13	15	28	13	15	0	0	0
45 - 49	350	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0

**Table 4.31 Deaths in the last 12 months
by age group and sex, Omusati**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 794	1162	1632
Under 1	259	128	131
1 - 4	142	67	75
5 - 9	42	17	25
10 -14	35	15	20
15 - 19	50	12	38
20 - 24	93	31	62
25 - 29	149	72	77
30 - 34	199	72	127
35 - 39	202	80	122
40 - 44	172	60	112
45 - 49	134	41	93
50 - 54	121	41	80
55 - 59	108	28	80
60 - 64	107	40	67
65 +	780	383	397
Don't know	201	75	126

**Table 4.33 Deaths in the last 12 months by
age group and sex, Rural**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 697	1 118	1 579
Under 1	245	122	123
1 - 4	140	66	74
5 - 9	39	17	22
10 -14	31	14	17
15 - 19	48	10	38
20 - 24	88	30	58
25 - 29	147	70	77
30 - 34	193	68	125
35 - 39	187	70	117
40 - 44	165	57	108
45 - 49	129	38	91
50 - 54	115	40	75
55 - 59	106	28	78
60 - 64	106	40	66
65 +	762	374	388
Don't know	196	74	122

**Table 4.32 Deaths in the last 12 months
by age group and sex, Urban**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	97	44	53
Under 1	14	6	8
1 - 4	2	1	1
5 - 9	3	0	3
10 - 14	4	1	3
15 - 19	2	2	0
20 - 24	5	1	4
25 - 29	2	2	0
30 - 34	6	4	2
35 - 39	15	10	5
40 - 44	7	3	4
45 - 49	5	3	2
50 - 54	6	1	5
55 - 59	2	0	2
60 - 64	1	0	1
65 +	18	9	9
Don't know	5	1	4

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area

Area	Population	Type of ICT							
		Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily & Weekly)	Internet (Daily & Weekly)	Don't know
Omusati	222 661	153 084	21 071	4 751	98 683	2 838	29577	5682	1 589
Urban	12 326	9 182	6 732	1 818	8 573	863	5 864	1 793	88
Rural	210 335	143 902	14 339	2 933	90 110	1 975	23 713	3 889	1 501
Anamulenge	12 272	8 793	1 476	298	5 324	167	2 493	281	83
Elim	10 531	8 474	1 246	189	5 959	191	2 460	260	124
Etagi	32 112	23 612	2 593	348	13 131	197	3 316	503	154
Ogongo	18 012	13 284	1 247	361	8 453	133	1 723	404	41
Okahao	16 187	10 997	1 839	402	7 436	195	2 276	628	96
Okalongo	28 096	19 197	1 533	285	11 880	197	2 526	346	163
Onesi	12 027	7 194	773	105	4 522	100	857	173	82
Oshikuku	8 239	6 709	2 115	453	4 437	280	2 256	469	42
Outapi	33 569	21 678	4 371	1 355	15 225	720	6 308	1 549	293
Ruacana	13 458	7 619	1 634	378	5 856	261	1 374	253	125
Tsandi	25 745	17 100	1 807	454	10 756	291	3 294	580	182
Otamanzi	12 413	8 427	437	123	5 704	106	694	236	204

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area

Area and age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Omusati									
Total	33 727	3 070	30 657	17 014	1 631	15 383	16 713	1 439	15 274
0	6 969	239	6 730	3 515	122	3 393	3 454	117	3 337
1	6 155	284	5 871	3 116	151	2 965	3 039	133	2 906
2	6 609	396	6 213	3 343	199	3 144	3 266	197	3 069
3	7 122	738	6 384	3 559	402	3 157	3 563	336	3 227
4	6 872	1 413	5 459	3 481	757	2 724	3 391	656	2 735
Urban									
Total	1 433	273	1 160	763	162	601	670	111	559
0	397	28	369	217	18	199	180	10	170
1	305	37	268	163	29	134	142	8	134
2	260	39	221	138	23	115	122	16	106
3	262	56	206	128	29	99	134	27	107
4	209	113	96	117	63	54	92	50	42
Rural									
Total	32 294	2 797	29 497	16 251	1 469	14 782	16 043	1 328	14 715
0	6 572	211	6 361	3 298	104	3 194	3 274	107	3 167
1	5 850	247	5 603	2 953	122	2 831	2 897	125	2 772
2	6 349	357	5 992	3 205	176	3 029	3 144	181	2 963
3	6 860	682	6 178	3 431	373	3 058	3 429	309	3 120
4	6 663	1 300	5 363	3 364	694	2 670	3 299	606	2 693
Anamulenge									
Total	1 841	104	1 737	959	62	897	882	42	840
0	387	11	376	206	5	201	181	6	175
1	314	4	310	161	2	159	153	2	151
2	358	10	348	197	8	189	161	2	159
3	377	13	364	207	8	199	170	5	165
4	405	66	339	188	39	149	217	27	190
Elim									
Total	1 436	145	1 291	722	79	643	714	66	648
0	303	9	294	150	4	146	153	5	148
1	274	17	257	136	7	129	138	10	128
2	269	18	251	148	10	138	121	8	113
3	292	43	249	137	25	112	155	18	137
4	298	58	240	151	33	118	147	25	122
Etayi									
Total	4 953	440	4 513	2 472	247	2 225	2 481	193	2 288
0	1 048	36	1 012	512	21	491	536	15	521
1	900	36	864	447	20	427	453	16	437
2	1 041	57	984	533	32	501	508	25	483
3	1 000	96	904	489	54	435	511	42	469
4	964	215	749	491	120	371	473	95	378

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area Cont....

Area and age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Ogongo									
Total	2 648	202	2 446	1 312	101	1 211	1 336	101	1 235
0	474	9	465	229	6	223	245	3	242
1	558	6	552	295	3	292	263	3	260
2	502	28	474	246	12	234	256	16	240
3	588	62	526	298	34	264	290	28	262
4	526	97	429	244	46	198	282	51	231
Okahao									
Total	2 220	180	2 040	1 064	95	969	1 156	85	1 071
0	493	22	471	247	12	235	246	10	236
1	425	11	414	213	7	206	212	4	208
2	380	20	360	184	9	175	196	11	185
3	427	43	384	188	22	166	239	21	218
4	495	84	411	232	45	187	263	39	224
Okalongo									
Total	4 331	327	4 004	2 112	153	1 959	2 219	174	2 045
0	895	23	872	445	8	437	450	15	435
1	754	34	720	351	14	337	403	20	383
2	852	47	805	402	15	387	450	32	418
3	961	93	868	465	45	420	496	48	448
4	869	130	739	449	71	378	420	59	361
Onesi									
Total	1 888	110	1 778	990	58	932	898	52	846
0	417	9	408	204	5	199	213	4	209
1	305	13	292	169	8	161	136	5	131
2	391	10	381	198	4	194	193	6	187
3	397	30	367	203	11	192	194	19	175
4	378	48	330	216	30	186	162	18	144
Oshikuku									
Total	1 115	162	953	585	94	491	530	68	462
0	223	10	213	123	7	116	100	3	97
1	213	18	195	107	9	98	106	9	97
2	212	16	196	111	8	103	101	8	93
3	242	31	211	123	21	102	119	10	109
4	225	87	138	121	49	72	104	38	66
Outapi									
Total	5 282	520	4 762	2 707	287	2 420	2 575	233	2 342
0	1 095	47	1 048	565	22	543	530	25	505
1	987	56	931	517	39	478	470	17	453
2	1 023	80	943	513	43	470	510	37	473
3	1 102	106	996	558	63	495	544	43	501
4	1 075	231	844	554	120	434	521	111	410

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area Cont....

Area and age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Ruacana									
Total	2 286	193	2 093	1 156	108	1 048	1 130	85	1 045
0	494	14	480	248	10	238	246	4	242
1	412	23	389	217	11	206	195	12	183
2	444	20	424	211	10	201	233	10	223
3	501	48	453	253	25	228	248	23	225
4	435	88	347	227	52	175	208	36	172
Tsandi									
Total	3 824	477	3 347	1 965	246	1 719	1 859	231	1 628
0	802	34	768	418	16	402	384	18	366
1	654	41	613	322	17	305	332	24	308
2	752	73	679	404	37	367	348	36	312
3	835	126	709	435	71	364	400	55	345
4	781	203	578	386	105	281	395	98	297
Otamanzi									
Total	1 903	210	1 693	970	101	869	933	109	824
0	338	15	323	168	6	162	170	9	161
1	359	25	334	181	14	167	178	11	167
2	385	17	368	196	11	185	189	6	183
3	400	47	353	203	23	180	197	24	173
4	421	106	315	222	47	175	199	59	140

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area

Area	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	Total	33 727	17 014	16 713
	Edu-care	1 648	879	769
	Pre-primary	1 422	752	670
	No	30 563	15 325	15 238
	Don't Know	94	58	36
Urban	Total	1 433	763	670
	Edu-care	182	105	77
	Pre-primary	91	57	34
	No	1 160	601	559
	Don't Know	0	0	0
Rural	Total	32 294	16 251	16 043
	Edu-care	1 466	774	692
	Pre-primary	1 331	695	636
	No	29 403	14 724	14 679
	Don't Know	94	58	36
Anamulenge	Total	1 841	959	882
	Edu-care	34	20	14
	Pre-primary	70	42	28
	No	1 726	890	836
	Don't Know	11	7	4
Elim	Total	1 436	722	714
	Edu-care	85	50	35
	Pre-primary	60	29	31
	No	1 284	640	644
	Don't Know	7	3	4
Etayi	Total	4 953	2 472	2 481
	Edu-care	183	104	79
	Pre-primary	257	143	114
	No	4 494	2 212	2 282
	Don't Know	19	13	6

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area Cont..

Area	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
Okahao	Total	2 220	1 064	1 156
	Edu-care	103	53	50
	Pre-primary	77	42	35
	No	2 022	956	1 066
	Don't Know	18	13	5
Okalongo	Total	4 331	2 112	2 219
	Edu-care	165	78	87
	Pre-primary	162	75	87
	No	3 995	1 952	2 043
	Don't Know	9	7	2
Onesi	Total	1 888	990	898
	Edu-care	75	36	39
	Pre-primary	35	22	13
	No	1 778	932	846
	Don't Know	0	0	0
Oshikuku	Total	1 115	585	530
	Edu-care	70	40	30
	Pre-primary	92	54	38
	No	952	491	461
	Don't Know	1	0	1
Outapi	Total	5 282	2 707	2 575
	Edu-care	306	174	132
	Pre-primary	214	113	101
	No	4 755	2 417	2 338
	Don't Know	7	3	4
Ruacana	Total	2 286	1 156	1 130
	Edu-care	114	62	52
	Pre-primary	79	46	33
	No	2 090	1 047	1 043
	Don't Know	3	1	2

Table 5.3 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area Cont..

Area	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
Tsandi	Total	3 824	1 965	1 859
	Edu-care	275	146	129
	Pre-primary	202	100	102
	No	3 344	1 717	1 627
	Don't Know	3	2	1
Otamanzi	Total	1 903	970	933
	Edu-care	130	59	71
	Pre-primary	80	42	38
	No	1 685	863	822
	Don't Know	8	6	2

Table 5.4 Literacy status for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Literacy status								
	Total	Female	Male	Illiterate			Literate			Literacy rate		
				Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male			
Omusati	208 667	116 289	92 378	30 905	17 564	13 341	177 762	98 725	79 037	85.2	84.9	85.6
Urban	11 855	6 829	5 026	719	387	332	11 136	6 442	4 694	93.9	94.3	93.4
Rural	196 812	109 460	87 352	30 186	17 177	13 009	166 626	92 283	74 343	84.7	84.3	85.1
Anamulenge	11 490	6 522	4 968	1 417	872	545	10 073	5 650	4 423	87.7	86.6	89.0
Elim	9 941	5 577	4 364	937	529	408	9 004	5 048	3 956	90.6	90.5	90.7
Etayi	30 148	17 138	13 010	4 116	2 440	1 676	26 032	14 698	11 334	86.3	85.8	87.1
Ogongo	16 898	9 490	7 408	2 042	1 209	833	14 856	8 281	6 575	87.9	87.3	88.8
Okahao	15 265	8 433	6 832	2 571	1 420	1 151	12 694	7 013	5 681	83.2	83.2	83.2
Okalongo	26 266	14 905	11 361	4 213	2 556	1 657	22 053	12 349	9 704	84.0	82.9	85.4
Onesi	11 252	6 172	5 080	2 176	1 263	913	9 076	4 909	4 167	80.7	79.5	82.0
Oshikuku	7 772	4 519	3 253	736	413	323	7 036	4 106	2 930	90.5	90.9	90.1
Outapi	31 392	17 491	13 901	4 278	2 431	1 847	27 114	15 060	12 054	86.4	86.1	86.7
Ruacana	12 522	6 169	6 353	3 327	1 621	1 706	9 195	4 548	4 647	73.4	73.7	73.1
Tsandi	24 129	13 381	10 748	3 334	1 888	1 446	20 795	11 493	9 302	86.2	85.9	86.5
Otamanzi	11 592	6 492	5 100	1 758	922	836	9 834	5 570	4 264	84.8	85.8	83.6

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omusati

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	144 640	126 657	88	84 088	72 760	87	60 552	53 897	89
15 - 19	33 517	32 387	97	16 769	16 348	97	16 748	16 039	96
20 - 24	20 003	18 950	95	10 577	10 133	96	9 426	8 817	94
25 - 29	13 920	12 990	93	7 897	7 518	95	6 023	5 472	91
30 - 34	11 871	11 045	93	6 983	6 584	94	4 888	4 461	91
35 - 39	10 807	10 061	93	6 536	6 146	94	4 271	3 915	92
40 - 44	8 674	8 018	92	5 449	5 082	93	3 225	2 936	91
45 - 49	7 751	6 994	90	5 138	4 649	90	2 613	2 345	90
50 - 54	6 262	5 365	86	4 291	3 694	86	1 971	1 671	85
55 - 59	5 852	4 868	83	4 002	3 338	83	1 850	1 530	83
60 - 64	5 817	4 398	76	3 541	2 570	73	2 276	1 828	80
65 - 69	5 130	3 659	71	3 198	2 192	69	1 932	1 467	76
70 - 74	4 053	2 599	64	2 486	1 476	59	1 567	1 123	72
75 - 79	2 982	1 838	62	1 857	1 045	56	1 125	793	70
80 - 84	2 985	1 480	50	1 918	791	41	1 067	689	65
85 - 89	2 135	948	44	1 481	576	39	654	372	57
90 - 94	1 504	598	40	991	333	34	513	265	52
95+	1 377	459	33	974	285	29	403	174	43

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	9 516	9 154	96	5 534	5 328	96	3 982	3 826	96
15 - 19	1 641	1 607	98	923	907	98	718	700	97
20 - 24	1 679	1 644	98	1 012	993	98	667	651	98
25 - 29	1 573	1 544	98	919	905	98	654	639	98
30 - 34	1 190	1 155	97	715	698	98	475	457	96
35 - 39	1 020	991	97	574	558	97	446	433	97
40 - 44	733	714	97	418	408	98	315	306	97
45 - 49	616	588	95	352	337	96	264	251	95
50 - 54	352	332	94	213	201	94	139	131	94
55 - 59	241	216	90	130	117	90	111	99	89
60 - 64	162	136	84	90	72	80	72	64	89
65 - 69	97	79	81	47	37	79	50	42	84
70 - 74	56	46	82	36	29	81	20	17	85
75 - 79	54	41	76	34	25	74	20	16	80
80 - 84	40	26	65	26	16	62	14	10	71
85 - 89	27	17	63	21	13	62	6	4	67
90 - 94	19	11	58	12	6	50	7	5	71
95+	16	7	44	12	6	50	4	1	25

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	135 124	117 503	87	78 554	67 432	86	56 570	50 071	89
15 - 19	31 876	30 780	97	15 846	15 441	97	16 030	15 339	96
20 - 24	18 324	17 306	94	9 565	9 140	96	8 759	8 166	93
25 - 29	12 347	11 446	93	6 978	6 613	95	5 369	4 833	90
30 - 34	10 681	9 890	93	6 268	5 886	94	4 413	4 004	91
35 - 39	9 787	9 070	93	5 962	5 588	94	3 825	3 482	91
40 - 44	7 941	7 304	92	5 031	4 674	93	2 910	2 630	90
45 - 49	7 135	6 406	90	4 786	4 312	90	2 349	2 094	89
50 - 54	5 910	5 033	85	4 078	3 493	86	1 832	1 540	84
55 - 59	5 611	4 652	83	3 872	3 221	83	1 739	1 431	82
60 - 64	5 655	4 262	75	3 451	2 498	72	2 204	1 764	80
65 - 69	5 033	3 580	71	3 151	2 155	68	1 882	1 425	76
70 - 74	3 997	2 553	64	2 450	1 447	59	1 547	1 106	71
75 - 79	2 928	1 797	61	1 823	1 020	56	1 105	777	70
80 - 84	2 945	1 454	49	1 892	775	41	1 053	679	64
85 - 89	2 108	931	44	1 460	563	39	648	368	57
90 - 94	1 485	587	40	979	327	33	506	260	51
95+	1 361	452	33	962	279	29	399	173	43

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Anamulenge

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	7 888	7 132	90	4 665	4 134	89	3 223	2 998	93
15 - 19	1 867	1 827	98	962	946	98	905	881	97
20 - 24	1 084	1 055	97	622	605	97	462	450	97
25 - 29	776	742	96	469	453	97	307	289	94
30 - 34	660	633	96	364	353	97	296	280	95
35 - 39	625	597	96	395	379	96	230	218	95
40 - 44	449	436	97	274	267	97	175	169	97
45 - 49	430	405	94	286	267	93	144	138	96
50 - 54	342	304	89	226	197	87	116	107	92
55 - 59	303	256	84	211	178	84	92	78	85
60 - 64	301	253	84	185	149	81	116	104	90
65 - 69	240	175	73	144	97	67	96	78	81
70 - 74	213	139	65	128	77	60	85	62	73
75 - 79	186	120	65	128	76	59	58	44	76
80 - 84	169	89	53	104	39	38	65	50	77
85 - 89	126	52	41	87	26	30	39	26	67
90 - 94	71	31	44	47	14	30	24	17	71
95+	46	18	39	33	11	33	13	7	54

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Elim

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	7 082	6 500	92	4 165	3 817	92	2 917	2 683	92
15 - 19	1 495	1 464	98	733	722	98	762	742	97
20 - 24	892	870	98	467	455	97	425	415	98
25 - 29	621	606	98	350	346	99	271	260	96
30 - 34	566	542	96	329	321	98	237	221	93
35 - 39	512	496	97	309	303	98	203	193	95
40 - 44	426	407	96	262	260	99	164	147	90
45 - 49	398	383	96	271	263	97	127	120	94
50 - 54	348	319	92	253	236	93	95	83	87
55 - 59	306	291	95	206	199	97	100	92	92
60 - 64	306	268	88	184	163	89	122	105	86
65 - 69	289	238	82	192	157	82	97	81	84
70 - 74	237	179	76	158	117	74	79	62	78
75 - 79	179	132	74	116	85	73	63	47	75
80 - 84	179	125	70	106	71	67	73	54	74
85 - 89	140	79	56	93	48	52	47	31	66
90 - 94	104	63	61	73	45	62	31	18	58
95+	84	38	45	63	26	41	21	12	57

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Etayi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	20 256	17 950	89	12 180	10 563	87	8 076	7 387	91
15 - 19	5 344	5 224	98	2 718	2 669	98	2 626	2 555	97
20 - 24	2 746	2 632	96	1 467	1 417	97	1 279	1 215	95
25 - 29	1 637	1 568	96	981	956	97	656	612	93
30 - 34	1 530	1 471	96	957	930	97	573	541	94
35 - 39	1 396	1 347	96	881	851	97	515	496	96
40 - 44	1 156	1 100	95	778	742	95	378	358	95
45 - 49	959	893	93	658	606	92	301	287	95
50 - 54	753	659	88	565	491	87	188	168	89
55 - 59	750	638	85	517	431	83	233	207	89
60 - 64	773	600	78	500	368	74	273	232	85
65 - 69	771	571	74	514	364	71	257	207	81
70 - 74	628	406	65	385	232	60	243	174	72
75 - 79	493	299	61	330	180	55	163	119	73
80 - 84	468	222	47	304	122	40	164	100	61
85 - 89	380	166	44	277	109	39	103	57	55
90 - 94	285	102	36	210	63	30	75	39	52
95+	187	52	28	138	32	23	49	20	41

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ogongo

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	11 806	10 596	90	6 973	6 172	89	4 833	4 424	92
15 - 19	2 680	2 626	98	1 317	1 299	99	1 363	1 327	97
20 - 24	1 528	1 484	97	802	785	98	726	699	96
25 - 29	1 042	1 008	97	602	587	98	440	421	96
30 - 34	886	858	97	536	519	97	350	339	97
35 - 39	864	830	96	533	516	97	331	314	95
40 - 44	689	670	97	439	427	97	250	243	97
45 - 49	609	571	94	430	404	94	179	167	93
50 - 54	553	490	89	386	347	90	167	143	86
55 - 59	556	494	89	390	350	90	166	144	87
60 - 64	509	399	78	299	224	75	210	175	83
65 - 69	496	368	74	334	245	73	162	123	76
70 - 74	355	255	72	229	156	68	126	99	79
75 - 79	288	189	66	170	104	61	118	85	72
80 - 84	308	169	55	207	101	49	101	68	67
85 - 89	202	93	46	133	55	41	69	38	55
90 - 94	122	44	36	85	22	26	37	22	59
95+	119	48	40	81	31	38	38	17	45

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okahao

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	11 074	9 347	84	6 383	5 379	84	4 691	3 968	85
15 - 19	2 273	2 147	94	1 131	1 094	97	1 142	1 053	92
20 - 24	1 510	1 405	93	795	756	95	715	649	91
25 - 29	1 099	1 020	93	574	548	95	525	472	90
30 - 34	930	847	91	504	478	95	426	369	87
35 - 39	857	774	90	508	477	94	349	297	85
40 - 44	646	569	88	435	397	91	211	172	82
45 - 49	619	549	89	408	368	90	211	181	86
50 - 54	513	415	81	329	267	81	184	148	80
55 - 59	481	390	81	323	263	81	158	127	80
60 - 64	494	337	68	311	199	64	183	138	75
65 - 69	456	324	71	283	195	69	173	129	75
70 - 74	292	185	63	170	99	58	122	86	70
75 - 79	218	130	60	145	84	58	73	46	63
80 - 84	255	108	42	180	64	36	75	44	59
85 - 89	177	68	38	120	41	34	57	27	47
90 - 94	121	43	36	74	26	35	47	17	36
95+	133	36	27	93	23	25	40	13	33

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okalongo

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	17 335	15 057	87	10 382	8 803	85	6 953	6 254	90
15 - 19	4 785	4 622	97	2 351	2 284	97	2 434	2 338	96
20 - 24	2 461	2 339	95	1 355	1 294	95	1 106	1 045	94
25 - 29	1 518	1 428	94	945	901	95	573	527	92
30 - 34	1 213	1 130	93	773	726	94	440	404	92
35 - 39	1 119	1 042	93	715	659	92	404	383	95
40 - 44	937	854	91	636	578	91	301	276	92
45 - 49	827	740	89	581	519	89	246	221	90
50 - 54	745	620	83	548	455	83	197	165	84
55 - 59	671	523	78	472	358	76	199	165	83
60 - 64	654	473	72	412	280	68	242	193	80
65 - 69	536	356	66	337	206	61	199	150	75
70 - 74	503	289	57	324	161	50	179	128	72
75 - 79	334	198	59	222	124	56	112	74	66
80 - 84	375	178	47	258	100	39	117	78	67
85 - 89	277	117	42	193	68	35	84	49	58
90 - 94	217	88	41	132	47	36	85	41	48
95+	163	60	37	128	43	34	35	17	49

Table 5.14 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Onesi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	7 566	6 306	83	4 361	3 544	81	3 205	2 762	86
15 - 19	1 731	1 649	95	868	832	96	863	817	95
20 - 24	1 089	1 004	92	609	566	93	480	438	91
25 - 29	774	699	90	421	381	90	353	318	90
30 - 34	647	578	89	372	329	88	275	249	91
35 - 39	549	486	89	333	297	89	216	189	88
40 - 44	464	396	85	276	245	89	188	151	80
45 - 49	441	356	81	292	233	80	149	123	83
50 - 54	318	259	81	213	171	80	105	88	84
55 - 59	296	222	75	198	148	75	98	74	76
60 - 64	313	207	66	196	117	60	117	90	77
65 - 69	267	167	63	158	87	55	109	80	73
70 - 74	185	75	41	119	36	30	66	39	59
75 - 79	129	74	57	78	35	45	51	39	76
80 - 84	128	56	44	78	25	32	50	31	62
85 - 89	81	32	40	59	19	32	22	13	59
90 - 94	58	14	24	35	7	20	23	7	30
95+	96	32	33	56	16	29	40	16	40

Table 5.15 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshikuku

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	5 709	5 327	93	3 439	3 187	93	2 270	2 140	94
15 - 19	1 260	1 244	99	632	623	99	628	621	99
20 - 24	807	792	98	453	447	99	354	345	97
25 - 29	614	594	97	390	379	97	224	215	96
30 - 34	500	482	96	313	305	97	187	177	95
35 - 39	480	467	97	282	275	98	198	192	97
40 - 44	358	350	98	222	216	97	136	134	99
45 - 49	342	322	94	234	222	95	108	100	93
50 - 54	252	236	94	181	174	96	71	62	87
55 - 59	210	185	88	154	141	92	56	44	79
60 - 64	205	180	88	132	115	87	73	65	89
65 - 69	176	154	88	107	91	85	69	63	91
70 - 74	144	115	80	97	77	79	47	38	81
75 - 79	88	61	69	61	38	62	27	23	85
80 - 84	98	60	61	60	31	52	38	29	76
85 - 89	78	45	58	61	34	56	17	11	65
90 - 94	49	27	55	28	13	46	21	14	67
95+	48	13	27	32	6	19	16	7	44

Table 5.16 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Outapi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	21 775	19 434	89	12 610	11 120	88	9 165	8 314	91
15 - 19	5 067	4 933	97	2 638	2 581	98	2 429	2 352	97
20 - 24	3 261	3 133	96	1 717	1 666	97	1 544	1 467	95
25 - 29	2 392	2 253	94	1 405	1 338	95	987	915	93
30 - 34	1 990	1 862	94	1 192	1 120	94	798	742	93
35 - 39	1 791	1 670	93	1 070	1 003	94	721	667	93
40 - 44	1 307	1 217	93	785	729	93	522	488	93
45 - 49	1 155	1 064	92	732	678	93	423	386	91
50 - 54	887	750	85	584	490	84	303	260	86
55 - 59	757	640	85	515	443	86	242	197	81
60 - 64	774	577	75	445	330	74	329	247	75
65 - 69	624	448	72	391	266	68	233	182	78
70 - 74	502	305	61	305	163	53	197	142	72
75 - 79	339	196	58	206	107	52	133	89	67
80 - 84	369	173	47	237	88	37	132	85	64
85 - 89	229	93	41	160	55	34	69	38	55
90 - 94	160	60	38	103	30	29	57	30	53
95+	171	60	35	125	33	26	46	27	59

Table 5.17 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ruacana

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	8 786	6 826	78	4 270	3 282	77	4 516	3 544	78
15 - 19	1 718	1 499	87	778	702	90	940	797	85
20 - 24	1 378	1 168	85	635	553	87	743	615	83
25 - 29	1 087	883	81	489	416	85	598	467	78
30 - 34	913	743	81	455	387	85	458	356	78
35 - 39	792	644	81	427	347	81	365	297	81
40 - 44	676	547	81	345	271	79	331	276	83
45 - 49	543	421	78	283	213	75	260	208	80
50 - 54	386	270	70	216	144	67	170	126	74
55 - 59	350	231	66	166	97	58	184	134	73
60 - 64	270	153	57	135	63	47	135	90	67
65 - 69	238	111	47	116	38	33	122	73	60
70 - 74	148	62	42	59	17	29	89	45	51
75 - 79	85	36	42	40	8	20	45	28	62
80 - 84	86	25	29	48	6	13	38	19	50
85 - 89	52	19	37	39	14	36	13	5	38
90 - 94	27	8	30	14	2	14	13	6	46
95+	37	6	16	25	4	16	12	2	17

Table 5.18 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Tsandi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	17 125	15 087	88	9 883	8 624	87	7 242	6 463	89
15 - 19	3 474	3 396	98	1 735	1 709	99	1 739	1 687	97
20 - 24	2 252	2 141	95	1 138	1 097	96	1 114	1 044	94
25 - 29	1 654	1 547	94	882	843	96	772	704	91
30 - 34	1 456	1 373	94	847	803	95	609	570	94
35 - 39	1 225	1 148	94	735	704	96	490	444	91
40 - 44	1 007	950	94	623	592	95	384	358	93
45 - 49	915	828	90	613	557	91	302	271	90
50 - 54	804	732	91	549	509	93	255	223	87
55 - 59	788	669	85	580	494	85	208	175	84
60 - 64	839	670	80	515	402	78	324	268	83
65 - 69	704	509	72	411	290	71	293	219	75
70 - 74	577	406	70	350	232	66	227	174	77
75 - 79	431	261	61	254	133	52	177	128	72
80 - 84	364	181	50	230	97	42	134	84	63
85 - 89	254	129	51	168	76	45	86	53	62
90 - 94	192	77	40	125	41	33	67	36	54
95+	189	70	37	128	45	35	61	25	41

Table 5.19 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Otamanzi

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	8 238	7 095	86	4 777	4 135	87	3 461	2 960	86
15 - 19	1 823	1 756	96	906	887	98	917	869	95
20 - 24	995	927	93	517	492	95	478	435	91
25 - 29	706	642	91	389	370	95	317	272	86
30 - 34	580	526	91	341	313	92	239	213	89
35 - 39	597	560	94	348	335	96	249	225	90
40 - 44	559	522	93	374	358	96	185	164	89
45 - 49	513	462	90	350	319	91	163	143	88
50 - 54	361	311	86	241	213	88	120	98	82
55 - 59	384	329	86	270	236	87	114	93	82
60 - 64	379	281	74	227	160	70	152	121	80
65 - 69	333	238	71	211	156	74	122	82	67
70 - 74	269	183	68	162	109	67	107	74	69
75 - 79	212	142	67	107	71	66	105	71	68
80 - 84	186	94	51	106	47	44	80	47	59
85 - 89	139	55	40	91	31	34	48	24	50
90 - 94	98	41	42	65	23	35	33	18	55
95+	104	26	25	72	15	21	32	11	34

Table 5.20 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Omusati

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	117 547	59 547	58 000	85 738	43 827	41 911	72.9	73.6	72.3
5	6 712	3 361	3 351	2 943	1 506	1 437	43.8	44.8	42.9
6	5 986	3 036	2 950	4 549	2 345	2 204	76.0	77.2	74.7
7	5 776	2 913	2 863	5 167	2 653	2 514	89.5	91.1	87.8
8	6 164	3 161	3 003	5 746	2 958	2 788	93.2	93.6	92.8
9	6 095	3 094	3 001	5 629	2 866	2 763	92.4	92.6	92.1
10	6 329	3 147	3 182	5 860	2 934	2 926	92.6	93.2	92.0
11	7 264	3 627	3 637	6 691	3 390	3 301	92.1	93.5	90.8
12	6 621	3 374	3 247	6 027	3 117	2 910	91.0	92.4	89.6
13	6 729	3 287	3 442	6 077	3 025	3 052	90.3	92.0	88.7
14	6 351	3 201	3 150	5 669	2 947	2 722	89.3	92.1	86.4
15	6 787	3 462	3 325	5 905	3 099	2 806	87.0	89.5	84.4
16	6 926	3 498	3 428	5 825	3 049	2 776	84.1	87.2	81.0
17	6 728	3 380	3 348	5 463	2 856	2 607	81.2	84.5	77.9
18	7 000	3 461	3 539	5 002	2 552	2 450	71.5	73.7	69.2
19	6 076	2 968	3 108	3 675	1 803	1 872	60.5	60.7	60.2
20	5 105	2 517	2 588	2 302	1 113	1 189	45.1	44.2	45.9
21	4 873	2 550	2 323	1 637	820	817	33.6	32.2	35.2
22	3 640	1 916	1 724	828	410	418	22.7	21.4	24.2
23	3 458	1 943	1 515	474	235	239	13.7	12.1	15.8
24	2 927	1 651	1 276	269	149	120	9.2	9.0	9.4

Table 5.21 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Urban

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 659	3 230	2 429	3 739	2 099	1 640	66.1	65.0	67.5
5	229	120	109	143	68	75	62.4	56.7	68.8
6	182	111	71	148	92	56	81.3	82.9	78.9
7	215	112	103	198	102	96	92.1	91.1	93.2
8	235	138	97	222	130	92	94.5	94.2	94.8
9	237	123	114	223	117	106	94.1	95.1	93.0
10	233	129	104	223	120	103	95.7	93.0	99.0
11	255	147	108	232	134	98	91.0	91.2	90.7
12	270	160	110	245	148	97	90.7	92.5	88.2
13	237	131	106	223	126	97	94.1	96.2	91.5
14	246	124	122	229	118	111	93.1	95.2	91.0
15	238	128	110	199	107	92	83.6	83.6	83.6
16	268	162	106	246	149	97	91.8	92.0	91.5
17	378	210	168	323	179	144	85.4	85.2	85.7
18	424	239	185	319	184	135	75.2	77.0	73.0
19	333	184	149	189	100	89	56.8	54.3	59.7
20	329	185	144	135	81	54	41.0	43.8	37.5
21	348	207	141	99	59	40	28.4	28.5	28.4
22	319	197	122	65	40	25	20.4	20.3	20.5
23	361	222	139	45	24	21	12.5	10.8	15.1
24	322	201	121	33	21	12	10.2	10.4	9.9

Table 5.22 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Rural

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	111 888	56 317	55 571	81 999	41 728	40 271	73.3	74.1	72.5
5	6 483	3 241	3 242	2 800	1 438	1 362	43.2	44.4	42.0
6	5 804	2 925	2 879	4 401	2 253	2 148	75.8	77.0	74.6
7	5 561	2 801	2 760	4 969	2 551	2 418	89.4	91.1	87.6
8	5 929	3 023	2 906	5 524	2 828	2 696	93.2	93.5	92.8
9	5 858	2 971	2 887	5 406	2 749	2 657	92.3	92.5	92.0
10	6 096	3 018	3 078	5 637	2 814	2 823	92.5	93.2	91.7
11	7 009	3 480	3 529	6 459	3 256	3 203	92.2	93.6	90.8
12	6 351	3 214	3 137	5 782	2 969	2 813	91.0	92.4	89.7
13	6 492	3 156	3 336	5 854	2 899	2 955	90.2	91.9	88.6
14	6 105	3 077	3 028	5 440	2 829	2 611	89.1	91.9	86.2
15	6 549	3 334	3 215	5 706	2 992	2 714	87.1	89.7	84.4
16	6 658	3 336	3 322	5 579	2 900	2 679	83.8	86.9	80.6
17	6 350	3 170	3 180	5 140	2 677	2 463	80.9	84.4	77.5
18	6 576	3 222	3 354	4 683	2 368	2 315	71.2	73.5	69.0
19	5 743	2 784	2 959	3 486	1 703	1 783	60.7	61.2	60.3
20	4 776	2 332	2 444	2 167	1 032	1 135	45.4	44.3	46.4
21	4 525	2 343	2 182	1 538	761	777	34.0	32.5	35.6
22	3 321	1 719	1 602	763	370	393	23.0	21.5	24.5
23	3 097	1 721	1 376	429	211	218	13.9	12.3	15.8
24	2 605	1 450	1 155	236	128	108	9.1	8.8	9.4

Table 5.23 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Anamulenge

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 553	3 441	3 112	4 971	2 601	2 370	75.9	75.6	76.2
5	370	200	170	162	96	66	43.8	48.0	38.8
6	347	199	148	278	170	108	80.1	85.4	73.0
7	350	181	169	317	167	150	90.6	92.3	88.8
8	325	160	165	310	154	156	95.4	96.3	94.5
9	325	173	152	309	165	144	95.1	95.4	94.7
10	354	175	179	344	170	174	97.2	97.1	97.2
11	404	200	204	383	193	190	94.8	96.5	93.1
12	401	205	196	380	194	186	94.8	94.6	94.9
13	380	200	180	356	192	164	93.7	96.0	91.1
14	346	164	182	319	151	168	92.2	92.1	92.3
15	396	183	213	361	166	195	91.2	90.7	91.5
16	393	215	178	355	202	153	90.3	94.0	86.0
17	404	222	182	346	190	156	85.6	85.6	85.7
18	356	176	180	274	137	137	77.0	77.8	76.1
19	318	166	152	181	93	88	56.9	56.0	57.9
20	261	138	123	127	67	60	48.7	48.6	48.8
21	277	161	116	89	47	42	32.1	29.2	36.2
22	168	89	79	31	16	15	18.5	18.0	19.0
23	207	130	77	30	19	11	14.5	14.6	14.3
24	171	104	67	19	12	7	11.1	11.5	10.4

Table 5.24 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Elim

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 246	2 612	2 634	4 171	2 065	2 106	79.5	79.1	80.0
5	289	144	145	177	80	97	61.2	55.6	66.9
6	265	139	126	237	123	114	89.4	88.5	90.5
7	199	97	102	181	89	92	91.0	91.8	90.2
8	246	123	123	242	122	120	98.4	99.2	97.6
9	293	151	142	283	144	139	96.6	95.4	97.9
10	271	131	140	254	123	131	93.7	93.9	93.6
11	397	187	210	377	176	201	95.0	94.1	95.7
12	278	130	148	257	121	136	92.4	93.1	91.9
13	312	148	164	296	137	159	94.9	92.6	97.0
14	309	162	147	288	153	135	93.2	94.4	91.8
15	294	152	142	269	143	126	91.5	94.1	88.7
16	313	158	155	281	143	138	89.8	90.5	89.0
17	289	141	148	263	131	132	91.0	92.9	89.2
18	311	147	164	250	124	126	80.4	84.4	76.8
19	288	135	153	200	91	109	69.4	67.4	71.2
20	244	123	121	124	62	62	50.8	50.4	51.2
21	221	112	109	94	49	45	42.5	43.8	41.3
22	167	88	79	53	31	22	31.7	35.2	27.8
23	136	78	58	27	13	14	19.9	16.7	24.1
24	124	66	58	18	10	8	14.5	15.2	13.8

Table 5.25 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Etayi

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 982	9 143	8 839	13 993	7 053	6 940	77.8	77.1	78.5
5	961	470	491	471	228	243	49.0	48.5	49.5
6	884	443	441	713	359	354	80.7	81.0	80.3
7	879	427	452	812	403	409	92.4	94.4	90.5
8	924	468	456	867	440	427	93.8	94.0	93.6
9	872	439	433	827	414	413	94.8	94.3	95.4
10	995	521	474	940	492	448	94.5	94.4	94.5
11	1 213	625	588	1 120	597	523	92.3	95.5	88.9
12	1 036	541	495	968	506	462	93.4	93.5	93.3
13	1 116	542	574	1 029	505	524	92.2	93.2	91.3
14	1 012	482	530	930	454	476	91.9	94.2	89.8
15	1 130	580	550	1 022	541	481	90.4	93.3	87.5
16	1 116	557	559	985	500	485	88.3	89.8	86.8
17	1 043	523	520	898	454	444	86.1	86.8	85.4
18	1 129	586	543	880	456	424	77.9	77.8	78.1
19	926	472	454	647	305	342	69.9	64.6	75.3
20	770	383	387	392	183	209	50.9	47.8	54.0
21	664	331	333	256	117	139	38.6	35.3	41.7
22	524	281	243	133	54	79	25.4	19.2	32.5
23	429	250	179	61	20	41	14.2	8.0	22.9
24	359	222	137	42	25	17	11.7	11.3	12.4

Table 5.26 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Ogongo

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 300	4 636	4 664	6 932	3 493	3 439	74.5	75.3	73.7
5	539	251	288	234	103	131	43.4	41.0	45.5
6	462	228	234	378	187	191	81.8	82.0	81.6
7	459	224	235	422	206	216	91.9	92.0	91.9
8	469	253	216	440	241	199	93.8	95.3	92.1
9	500	237	263	470	220	250	94.0	92.8	95.1
10	536	265	271	503	250	253	93.8	94.3	93.4
11	561	277	284	522	262	260	93.0	94.6	91.5
12	526	272	254	472	245	227	89.7	90.1	89.4
13	537	249	288	479	222	257	89.2	89.2	89.2
14	503	261	242	452	241	211	89.9	92.3	87.2
15	553	288	265	478	249	229	86.4	86.5	86.4
16	569	276	293	481	248	233	84.5	89.9	79.5
17	524	247	277	427	208	219	81.5	84.2	79.1
18	557	262	295	378	183	195	67.9	69.8	66.1
19	477	244	233	292	152	140	61.2	62.3	60.1
20	403	206	197	213	124	89	52.9	60.2	45.2
21	382	197	185	148	75	73	38.7	38.1	39.5
22	280	151	129	77	46	31	27.5	30.5	24.0
23	227	121	106	42	19	23	18.5	15.7	21.7
24	236	127	109	24	12	12	10.2	9.4	11.0

Table 5.27 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Okahao

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 974	3 976	3 998	5 391	2 758	2 633	67.6	69.4	65.9
5	436	220	216	182	89	93	41.7	40.5	43.1
6	410	209	201	292	149	143	71.2	71.3	71.1
7	383	188	195	318	159	159	83.0	84.6	81.5
8	405	217	188	383	209	174	94.6	96.3	92.6
9	408	190	218	372	178	194	91.2	93.7	89.0
10	441	188	253	407	174	233	92.3	92.6	92.1
11	440	221	219	400	201	199	90.9	91.0	90.9
12	389	194	195	357	184	173	91.8	94.8	88.7
13	450	219	231	397	200	197	88.2	91.3	85.3
14	429	204	225	370	186	184	86.2	91.2	81.8
15	408	216	192	325	180	145	79.7	83.3	75.5
16	476	225	251	360	182	178	75.6	80.9	70.9
17	447	228	219	337	188	149	75.4	82.5	68.0
18	522	260	262	328	178	150	62.8	68.5	57.3
19	420	202	218	213	121	92	50.7	59.9	42.2
20	356	182	174	129	63	66	36.2	34.6	37.9
21	357	188	169	105	58	47	29.4	30.9	27.8
22	272	130	142	63	29	34	23.2	22.3	23.9
23	289	158	131	41	23	18	14.2	14.6	13.7
24	236	137	99	12	7	5	5.1	5.1	5.1

Table 5.28 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Okalongo

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 177	8 229	7 948	12 008	6 107	5 901	74.2	74.2	74.2
5	844	437	407	325	170	155	38.5	38.9	38.1
6	780	395	385	586	304	282	75.1	77.0	73.2
7	804	414	390	711	377	334	88.4	91.1	85.6
8	807	415	392	754	385	369	93.4	92.8	94.1
9	927	509	418	831	458	373	89.6	90.0	89.2
10	843	412	431	771	378	393	91.5	91.7	91.2
11	1 055	492	563	966	452	514	91.6	91.9	91.3
12	950	478	472	851	440	411	89.6	92.1	87.1
13	992	488	504	889	441	448	89.6	90.4	88.9
14	929	483	446	814	435	379	87.6	90.1	85.0
15	977	480	497	825	416	409	84.4	86.7	82.3
16	1 031	525	506	855	452	403	82.9	86.1	79.6
17	940	462	478	759	385	374	80.7	83.3	78.2
18	959	482	477	706	354	352	73.6	73.4	73.8
19	878	402	476	568	271	297	64.7	67.4	62.4
20	687	336	351	346	153	193	50.4	45.5	55.0
21	609	348	261	233	121	112	38.3	34.8	42.9
22	419	233	186	110	58	52	26.3	24.9	28.0
23	402	227	175	67	32	35	16.7	14.1	20.0
24	344	211	133	41	25	16	11.9	11.8	12.0

Table 5.29 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Onesi

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 506	3 288	3 218	4 596	2 321	2 275	70.6	70.6	70.7
5	401	195	206	129	72	57	32.2	36.9	27.7
6	360	176	184	239	115	124	66.4	65.3	67.4
7	311	143	168	259	121	138	83.3	84.6	82.1
8	371	177	194	339	162	177	91.4	91.5	91.2
9	364	185	179	330	166	164	90.7	89.7	91.6
10	351	164	187	312	147	165	88.9	89.6	88.2
11	391	207	184	346	183	163	88.5	88.4	88.6
12	390	181	209	350	168	182	89.7	92.8	87.1
13	363	180	183	327	164	163	90.1	91.1	89.1
14	384	203	181	327	178	149	85.2	87.7	82.3
15	363	183	180	320	166	154	88.2	90.7	85.6
16	364	203	161	318	182	136	87.4	89.7	84.5
17	329	159	170	257	130	127	78.1	81.8	74.7
18	340	161	179	247	119	128	72.6	73.9	71.5
19	335	162	173	216	106	110	64.5	65.4	63.6
20	259	131	128	109	48	61	42.1	36.6	47.7
21	264	150	114	100	59	41	37.9	39.3	36.0
22	206	106	100	42	16	26	20.4	15.1	26.0
23	202	125	77	20	15	5	9.9	12.0	6.5
24	158	97	61	9	4	5	5.7	4.1	8.2

Table 5.30 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Oshikuku

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 130	2 165	1 965	3 073	1 585	1 488	74.4	73.2	75.7
5	213	102	111	113	58	55	53.1	56.9	49.5
6	194	95	99	158	80	78	81.4	84.2	78.8
7	187	91	96	175	84	91	93.6	92.3	94.8
8	197	106	91	191	102	89	97.0	96.2	97.8
9	190	105	85	173	95	78	91.1	90.5	91.8
10	194	105	89	185	102	83	95.4	97.1	93.3
11	220	115	105	206	108	98	93.6	93.9	93.3
12	222	125	97	210	122	88	94.6	97.6	90.7
13	226	117	109	210	112	98	92.9	95.7	89.9
14	220	119	101	205	109	96	93.2	91.6	95.0
15	235	120	115	214	109	105	91.1	90.8	91.3
16	220	106	114	189	93	96	85.9	87.7	84.2
17	254	125	129	232	114	118	91.3	91.2	91.5
18	288	142	146	229	111	118	79.5	78.2	80.8
19	263	139	124	170	84	86	64.6	60.4	69.4
20	216	106	110	103	45	58	47.7	42.5	52.7
21	188	106	82	53	25	28	28.2	23.6	34.1
22	143	85	58	26	14	12	18.2	16.5	20.7
23	144	91	53	18	11	7	12.5	12.1	13.2
24	116	65	51	13	7	6	11.2	10.8	11.8

Table 5.31 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Outapi

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 945	9 236	8 709	12 893	6 665	6 228	71.8	72.2	71.5
5	1 078	517	561	456	227	229	42.3	43.9	40.8
6	918	472	446	690	359	331	75.2	76.1	74.2
7	856	454	402	773	417	356	90.3	91.9	88.6
8	981	509	472	905	470	435	92.3	92.3	92.2
9	921	452	469	853	420	433	92.6	92.9	92.3
10	980	491	489	905	456	449	92.3	92.9	91.8
11	1 061	544	517	999	518	481	94.2	95.2	93.0
12	1 010	515	495	932	481	451	92.3	93.4	91.1
13	938	468	470	845	430	415	90.1	91.9	88.3
14	874	459	415	791	426	365	90.5	92.8	88.0
15	1 016	541	475	891	486	405	87.7	89.8	85.3
16	1 031	534	497	871	460	411	84.5	86.1	82.7
17	1 103	585	518	901	492	409	81.7	84.1	79.0
18	1 049	541	508	777	411	366	74.1	76.0	72.0
19	868	437	431	495	229	266	57.0	52.4	61.7
20	792	396	396	336	156	180	42.4	39.4	45.5
21	811	420	391	239	109	130	29.5	26.0	33.2
22	594	321	273	120	62	58	20.2	19.3	21.2
23	555	301	254	70	34	36	12.6	11.3	14.2
24	509	279	230	44	22	22	8.6	7.9	9.6

Table 5.32 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Ruacana

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 832	3 312	3 520	4 044	2 123	1 921	59.2	64.1	54.6
5	418	216	202	169	96	73	40.4	44.4	36.1
6	394	192	202	255	134	121	64.7	69.8	59.9
7	339	171	168	285	148	137	84.1	86.5	81.5
8	429	229	200	366	198	168	85.3	86.5	84.0
9	307	161	146	255	142	113	83.1	88.2	77.4
10	382	201	181	324	176	148	84.8	87.6	81.8
11	392	211	181	318	179	139	81.1	84.8	76.8
12	369	179	190	290	143	147	78.6	79.9	77.4
13	356	175	181	285	152	133	80.1	86.9	73.5
14	350	164	186	275	137	138	78.6	83.5	74.2
15	324	148	176	235	115	120	72.5	77.7	68.2
16	348	172	176	240	129	111	69.0	75.0	63.1
17	325	143	182	211	102	109	64.9	71.3	59.9
18	381	161	220	187	94	93	49.1	58.4	42.3
19	340	154	186	134	65	69	39.4	42.2	37.1
20	300	126	174	78	40	38	26.0	31.7	21.8
21	307	144	163	58	32	26	18.9	22.2	16.0
22	271	120	151	48	25	23	17.7	20.8	15.2
23	292	147	145	23	11	12	7.9	7.5	8.3
24	208	98	110	8	5	3	3.8	5.1	2.7

Table 5.33 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Tsandi

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 730	6 371	6 359	9 169	4 654	4 515	72.0	73.0	71.0
5	799	432	367	357	206	151	44.7	47.7	41.1
6	649	334	315	488	255	233	75.2	76.3	74.0
7	649	320	329	586	290	296	90.3	90.6	90.0
8	655	323	332	614	304	310	93.7	94.1	93.4
9	680	332	348	646	316	330	95.0	95.2	94.8
10	642	329	313	603	314	289	93.9	95.4	92.3
11	775	364	411	725	346	379	93.5	95.1	92.2
12	741	389	352	672	357	315	90.7	91.8	89.5
13	741	349	392	664	323	341	89.6	92.6	87.0
14	673	326	347	610	312	298	90.6	95.7	85.9
15	720	365	355	644	338	306	89.4	92.6	86.2
16	697	341	356	584	292	292	83.8	85.6	82.0
17	687	354	333	533	293	240	77.6	82.8	72.1
18	733	380	353	496	261	235	67.7	68.7	66.6
19	637	295	342	372	181	191	58.4	61.4	55.8
20	579	267	312	234	109	125	40.4	40.8	40.1
21	547	270	277	173	80	93	31.6	29.6	33.6
22	402	207	195	92	38	54	22.9	18.4	27.7
23	403	225	178	50	25	25	12.4	11.1	14.0
24	321	169	152	26	14	12	8.1	8.3	7.9

Table 5.34 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex, Otamanzi

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 172	3 138	3 034	4 497	2 402	2 095	72.9	76.5	69.1
5	364	177	187	168	81	87	46.2	45.8	46.5
6	323	154	169	235	110	125	72.8	71.4	74.0
7	360	203	157	328	192	136	91.1	94.6	86.6
8	355	181	174	335	171	164	94.4	94.5	94.3
9	308	160	148	280	148	132	90.9	92.5	89.2
10	340	165	175	312	152	160	91.8	92.1	91.4
11	355	184	171	329	175	154	92.7	95.1	90.1
12	309	165	144	288	156	132	93.2	94.5	91.7
13	318	152	166	300	147	153	94.3	96.7	92.2
14	322	174	148	288	165	123	89.4	94.8	83.1
15	371	206	165	321	190	131	86.5	92.2	79.4
16	368	186	182	306	166	140	83.2	89.2	76.9
17	383	191	192	299	169	130	78.1	88.5	67.7
18	375	163	212	250	124	126	66.7	76.1	59.4
19	326	160	166	187	105	82	57.4	65.6	49.4
20	238	123	115	111	63	48	46.6	51.2	41.7
21	246	123	123	89	48	41	36.2	39.0	33.3
22	194	105	89	33	21	12	17.0	20.0	13.5
23	172	90	82	25	13	12	14.5	14.4	14.6
24	145	76	69	13	6	7	9.0	7.9	10.1

Table 5.35 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Omusati region

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	208 667	116 289	92 378
Never Attended	23 441	13 373	10 068
Pre-primary	4 727	2 433	2 294
Adult Education Programme	2 464	1 805	659
School	83 445	42 792	40 653
Left School	89 019	52 974	36 045
Don't Know	5 571	2 912	2 659

Table 5.36 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Urban

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 855	6 829	5 026
Never Attended	636	321	315
Pre-primary	177	94	83
Adult Education Programme	164	105	59
School	3 754	2 123	1 631
Left School	6 842	4 060	2 782
Don't Know	282	126	156

Table 5.37 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Rural

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	196 812	109 460	87 352
Never Attended	22 805	13 052	9 753
Pre-primary	4 550	2 339	2 211
Adult Education Programme	2 300	1 700	600
School	79 691	40 669	39 022
Left School	82 177	48 914	33 263
Don't Know	5 289	2 786	2 503

Table 5.38 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Anamulenge

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 490	6 522	4 968
Never Attended	1 081	642	439
Pre-primary	305	181	124
Adult Education Programme	129	93	36
School	4 806	2 496	2 310
Left School	4 970	3 005	1 965
Don't Know	199	105	94

Table 5.42 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Elim

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 941	5 577	4 364
Never Attended	706	434	272
Pre-primary	220	106	114
Adult Education Programme	81	57	24
School	4 048	2 009	2 039
Left School	4 774	2 910	1 864
Don't Know	112	61	51

Table 5.43 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Etayi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	30 148	17 138	13 010
Never Attended	3 102	1 961	1 141
Pre-primary	788	397	391
Adult Education Programme	398	304	94
School	13 562	6 867	6 695
Left School	11 725	7 288	4 437
Don't Know	573	321	252

Table 5.44 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Ogongo

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 898	9 490	7 408
Never Attended	1 523	905	618
Pre-primary	355	180	175
Adult Education Programme	154	121	33
School	6 748	3 407	3 341
Left School	7 652	4 620	3 032
Don't Know	466	257	209

Table 5.45 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Okahao

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 265	8 433	6 832
Never Attended	1666	908	758
Pre-primary	275	132	143
Adult Education Programme	152	111	41
School	5 263	2 701	2 562
Left School	7 407	4 317	3 090
Don't Know	502	264	238

Table 5.39 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Okalongo

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 266	14 905	11 361
Never Attended	3 196	1 939	1 257
Pre-primary	504	268	236
Adult Education Programme	355	267	88
School	11 822	6 040	5 782
Left School	9 749	6 058	3 691
Don't Know	640	333	307

Table 5.46 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Ruacana

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 522	6 169	6 353
Never Attended	2 538	1 160	1 378
Pre-primary	338	174	164
Adult Education Programme	141	77	64
School	3 817	2 011	1 806
Left School	5 113	2 472	2 641
Don't Know	575	275	300

Table 5.39 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Onesi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 252	6 172	5 080
Never Attended	1 817	1 034	0 783
Pre-primary	164	87	77
Adult Education Programme	162	118	44
School	4 566	2 307	2 259
Left School	4 316	2 526	1 790
Don't Know	227	100	127

Table 5.47 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Tsandi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 129	13 381	10 748
Never Attended	2 687	1 514	1 173
Pre-primary	576	312	264
Adult Education Programme	306	227	79
School	8 964	4 552	4 412
Left School	10 776	6 348	4 428
Don't Know	820	428	392

Table 5.40 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Oshikuku

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 772	4 519	3 253
Never Attended	476	292	184
Pre-primary	190	93	97
Adult Education Programme	29	24	5
School	2 979	1 538	1 441
Left School	3 897	2 459	1 438
Don't Know	201	113	88

Table 5.48 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Otamanzi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 592	6 492	5 100
Never Attended	1 199	634	565
Pre-primary	283	138	145
Adult Education Programme	211	164	47
School	4 347	2 347	2 000
Left School	5 069	2 958	2 111
Don't Know	483	251	232

Table 5.41 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Outapi

School Attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	31 392	17 491	13 901
Never Attended	3 450	1 950	1 500
Pre-primary	729	365	364
Adult Education Programme	346	242	104
School	12 523	6 517	6 006
Left School	13 571	8 013	5 558
Don't Know	773	404	369

Table 5.49 Population with disability by type and area

Area	People with disability	Types of disability												
		Blindness	Visual Impairment	Deafness	Hearing Difficulty	Mute/Dumb	Speech Impairment	Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	Mental Disability	Albinism	Autism	Other	Don't know
Omusati	15 230	2 090	2 373	912	1 462	864	916	1 861	3 581	2 318	172	214	831	31
Urban	557	45	86	26	27	37	33	75	136	81	8	8	42	0
Rural	14 673	2 045	2 287	886	1 435	827	883	1 786	3 445	2 237	164	206	789	31
Anamulenge	887	128	114	62	89	47	57	116	215	158	11	12	39	4
Elim	601	67	112	22	50	40	31	56	134	127	7	4	41	0
Etayi	2 052	271	329	145	224	119	101	225	416	311	36	28	147	3
Ogongo	1 049	210	134	79	110	43	60	109	238	166	7	14	53	0
Okahao	1 046	171	172	44	153	48	50	128	217	180	3	18	51	0
Okalongo	1 948	259	259	133	173	113	187	248	448	303	20	19	98	9
Onesi	753	96	98	45	52	61	37	89	152	150	14	6	46	2
Oshikuku	500	81	94	21	43	21	35	39	100	65	11	14	30	1
Outapi	2 458	297	361	142	216	151	144	326	693	286	26	47	164	3
Ruacana	853	100	139	44	74	64	43	98	193	126	11	11	53	0
Tsandi	2 080	273	373	122	193	98	119	299	496	286	20	27	91	4
Otamanzi	1 003	137	188	53	85	59	52	128	279	160	6	14	18	5

Table 5.50 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			With disability		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Omusati	242 394	133 303	109 091	15 230	8 175	7 055
Urban	13 288	7 592	5 696	557	281	276
Rural	229 106	125 711	103 395	14 673	7 894	6 779
Anamulenge	13 331	7 481	5 850	887	481	406
Elim	11 377	6 299	5 078	601	334	267
Etayi	35 101	19 610	15 491	2 052	1 121	931
Ogongo	19 546	10 802	8 744	1 049	554	495
Okahao	17 485	9 497	7 988	1 046	550	496
Okalongo	30 597	17 017	13 580	1 948	1 094	854
Onesi	13 140	7 162	5 978	753	381	372
Oshikuku	8 887	5 104	3 783	500	284	216
Outapi	36 674	20 198	16 476	2 458	1 303	1 155
Ruacana	14 808	7 325	7 483	853	373	480
Tsandi	27 953	15 346	12 607	2 080	1 159	921
Otamanzi	13 495	7 462	6 033	1 003	541	462

Note: *The population total will not be equal to total population for Caprivi as this question was only asked in Form A

Table 5.51 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Omusati

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Ill & Disabled)	Other	Dont Know
Total	144 640	41 314	29 908	30 916	7 915	633	1 486	18 826	1 731	394	11 517
15 - 19	33 517	2 693	2 389	23 954	722	36	-	-	220	82	3 421
20 - 24	20 003	5 338	6 316	5 081	1 013	63	-	-	185	69	1 938
25 - 29	13 920	5 602	5 407	691	837	71	-	-	151	40	1 121
30 - 34	11 871	5 327	4 374	260	756	68	-	-	151	36	899
35 - 39	10 807	4 918	3 871	166	792	67	126	-	150	24	693
40 - 44	8 674	4 307	2 622	143	735	58	130	-	137	24	518
45 - 49	7 751	4 176	1 868	98	704	65	168	-	163	14	495
50 - 54	6 262	3 422	1 246	62	668	49	239	-	162	15	399
55 - 59	5 852	3 083	1 016	66	731	52	342	-	169	26	367
60 - 64	5 817	882	316	58	337	27	181	3 581	65	16	354
65+	20 166	1 566	483	337	620	77	300	15 245	178	48	1 312

Note: - means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.52 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Omusati

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill and Disabled)	Other	Dont Know
Total	84 088	23 255	18 248	15 808	5 682	366	803	12 227	814	229	6 656
15 - 19	16 769	1 150	1 173	12 242	341	14	-	-	103	37	1 709
20 - 24	10 577	2 744	3 547	2 485	626	35	-	-	92	39	1 009
25 - 29	7 897	2 950	3 246	382	542	48	-	-	61	24	644
30 - 34	6 983	2 884	2 790	149	522	35	-	-	50	24	529
35 - 39	6 536	2 764	2 463	107	604	34	66	-	62	12	424
40 - 44	5 449	2 539	1 703	82	592	31	72	-	61	14	355
45 - 49	5 138	2 621	1 272	59	590	48	105	-	83	10	350
50 - 54	4 291	2 238	887	40	572	33	145	-	85	11	280
55 - 59	4 002	1 988	716	43	648	35	207	-	87	15	263
60 - 64	3 541	486	180	31	233	14	64	2 275	27	10	221
65+	12 905	891	271	188	412	39	144	9 952	103	33	872

Note: - means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.53 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Omusati

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill and Disabled)		Dont Know
									Other		
Total	60 552	18 059	11 660	15 108	2 233	267	683	6 599	917	165	4 861
15 - 19	16 748	1 543	1 216	11 712	381	22	-	-	117	45	1 712
20 - 24	9 426	2 594	2 769	2 596	387	28	-	-	93	30	929
25 - 29	6 023	2 652	2 161	309	295	23	-	-	90	16	477
30 - 34	4 888	2 443	1 584	111	234	33	-	-	101	12	370
35 - 39	4 271	2 154	1 408	59	188	33	60	-	88	12	269
40 - 44	3 225	1 768	919	61	143	27	58	-	76	10	163
45 - 49	2 613	1 555	596	39	114	17	63	-	80	4	145
50 - 54	1 971	1 184	359	22	96	16	94	-	77	4	119
55 - 59	1 850	1 095	300	23	83	17	135	-	82	11	104
60 - 64	2 276	396	136	27	104	13	117	1 306	38	6	133
65+	7 261	675	212	149	208	38	156	5 293	75	15	440

Note: - means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.54 Labour force participation rate and unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate
Total	144 640	49.2	42.0	84 088	49.4	44.0	60 552	49.1	39.2
15 - 19	33 517	15.2	47.0	16 769	13.9	50.5	16 748	16.5	44.1
20 - 24	20 003	58.3	54.2	10 577	59.5	56.4	9 426	56.9	51.6
25 - 29	13 920	79.1	49.1	7 897	78.5	52.4	6 023	79.9	44.9
30 - 34	11 871	81.7	45.1	6 983	81.3	49.2	4 888	82.4	39.3
35 - 39	10 807	81.3	44.0	6 536	80.0	47.1	4 271	83.4	39.5
40 - 44	8 674	79.9	37.8	5 449	77.8	40.1	3 225	83.3	34.2
45 - 49	7 751	78.0	30.9	5 138	75.8	32.7	2 613	82.3	27.7
50 - 54	6 262	74.5	26.7	4 291	72.8	28.4	1 971	78.3	23.3
55 - 59	5 852	70.0	24.8	4 002	67.6	26.5	1 850	75.4	21.5
60 - 64	5 817	20.6	26.4	3 541	18.8	27.0	2 276	23.4	25.6
65+	20 166	10.2	23.6	12 905	9.0	23.3	7 261	12.2	23.9

Table 5.55 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Omusati

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	144 640	84 088	60 552
Economically Active (In Labour force)	71 222	41 503	29 719
Employed	41 314	23 255	18 059
Unemployed	29 908	18 248	11 660
Economically inactive (outside labour force)		61 901	35 929
Student	30 916	15 808	15 108
Homemaker	7 915	5 682	2 233
Income Recipient	633	366	267
Retired Pensioner	1 486	803	683
Old Age Pensioner	18 826	12 227	6 599
Unable to Work (Ill)	671	331	340
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1 060	483	577
Other	394	229	165
Don't Know	11 517	6 656	4 861

Table 5.56 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Urban

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 516	5 534	3 982
Economically Active (In Labour force)	6 823	3 950	2 873
Employed	4 523	2 414	2 109
Unemployed	2 300	1 536	764
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	2 233	1 317	916
Student	1 561	893	668
Homemaker	227	170	57
Income Recipient	40	20	20
Retired Pensioner	65	28	37
Old Age Pensioner	277	180	97
Unable to Work (Ill)	16	8	8
Unable to Work (Disabled)	25	5	20
Other	22	13	9
Don't Know	460	267	193

Table 5.57 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Rural

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	135 124	78 554	56 570
Economically Active (In Labour force)	64 399	37 553	26 846
Employed	36 791	20 841	15 950
Unemployed	27 608	16 712	10 896
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	59 668	34 612	25 056
Student	29 355	14 915	14 440
Homemaker	7 688	5 512	2 176
Income Recipient	593	346	247
Retired Pensioner	1 421	775	646
Old Age Pensioner	18 549	12 047	6 502
Unable to Work (Ill)	655	323	332
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1 035	478	557
Other	372	216	156
Don't Know	11 057	6 389	4 668

Table 5.58 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Anamulenge

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 888	4 665	3 223
Economically Active (In Labour force)	4 098	2 453	1 645
Employed	2 589	1 499	1 090
Unemployed	1 509	954	555
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 334	1 942	1 392
Student	1 781	930	851
Homemaker	290	236	54
Income Recipient	22	7	15
Retired Pensioner	89	50	39
Old Age Pensioner	1 053	666	387
Unable to Work (Ill)	25	10	15
Unable to Work (Disabled)	60	34	26
Other	14	9	5
Don't Know	456	270	186

Table 5.59 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Elim

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 082	4 165	2 917
Economically Active (In Labour force)	3 540	2 115	1 425
Employed	2 367	1 417	950
Unemployed	1 173	698	475
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 305	1 927	1 378
Student	1 579	787	792
Homemaker	185	152	33
Income Recipient	22	13	9
Retired Pensioner	81	43	38
Old Age Pensioner	1 335	886	449
Unable to Work (Ill)	47	19	28
Unable to Work (Disabled)	42	18	24
Other	14	9	5
Don't Know	237	123	114

Table 5.60 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Etayi

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 256	12 180	8 076
Economically Active (In Labour force)	9 370	5 847	3 523
Employed	5 179	3 171	2 008
Unemployed	4 191	2 676	1 515
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	9 678	5 612	4 066
Student	5 309	2 662	2 647
Homemaker	572	484	88
Income Recipient	54	32	22
Retired Pensioner	194	110	84
Old Age Pensioner	3 245	2 187	1 058
Unable to Work (Ill)	102	44	58
Unable to Work (Disabled)	158	65	93
Other	44	28	16
Don't Know	1 208	721	487

Table 5.61 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ogongo

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 806	6 973	4 833
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 571	3 249	2 322
Employed	3 768	2 178	1 590
Unemployed	1 803	1 071	732
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	5 291	3 183	2 108
Student	2 447	1 246	1 201
Homemaker	687	568	119
Income Recipient	59	34	25
Retired Pensioner	138	71	67
Old Age Pensioner	1 798	1 174	624
Unable to Work (Ill)	78	42	36
Unable to Work (Disabled)	74	41	33
Other	10	7	3
Don't Know	944	541	403

Table 5.62 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okahao

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 074	6 383	4 691
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 562	3 071	2 491
Employed	3 517	1 859	1 658
Unemployed	2 045	1 212	833
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	4 325	2 597	1 728
Student	1 852	995	857
Homemaker	662	462	200
Income Recipient	46	22	24
Retired Pensioner	127	70	57
Old Age Pensioner	1 494	978	516
Unable to Work (Ill)	57	27	30
Unable to Work (Disabled)	74	36	38
Other	13	7	6
Don't Know	1 187	715	472

Table 5.63 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okalongo

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 335	10 382	6 953
Economically Active (In Labour force)	7 247	4 517	2 730
Employed	3 830	2 296	1 534
Unemployed	3 417	2 221	1 196
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	8 228	4 779	3 449
Student	4 353	2 197	2 156
Homemaker	1 213	888	325
Income Recipient	130	76	54
Retired Pensioner	188	98	90
Old Age Pensioner	1 980	1 326	654
Unable to Work (Ill)	85	48	37
Unable to Work (Disabled)	147	68	79
Other	132	78	54
Don't Know	1 860	1 086	774

Table 5.64 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Onesi

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 566	4 361	3 205
Economically Active (In Labour force)	4 125	2 404	1 721
Employed	1 690	919	771
Unemployed	2 435	1 485	950
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 051	1 741	1 310
Student	1 667	859	808
Homemaker	216	148	68
Income Recipient	23	14	9
Retired Pensioner	87	49	38
Old Age Pensioner	958	612	346
Unable to Work (Ill)	45	28	17
Unable to Work (Disabled)	46	28	18
Other	9	3	6
Don't Know	390	216	174

Table 5.65 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshikuku

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 709	3 439	2 270
Economically Active (In Labour force)	3 133	1 967	1 166
Employed	1 808	1 143	665
Unemployed	1 325	824	501
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	2 193	1 238	955
Student	1 249	610	639
Homemaker	142	107	35
Income Recipient	21	12	9
Retired Pensioner	45	27	18
Old Age Pensioner	666	444	222
Unable to Work (Ill)	14	9	5
Unable to Work (Disabled)	32	18	14
Other	24	11	13
Don't Know	383	234	149

Table 5.66 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Outapi

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 775	12 610	9 165
Economically Active (In Labour force)	10 808	6 213	4 595
Employed	6 444	3 598	2 846
Unemployed	4 364	2 615	1 749
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	9 286	5 408	3 878
Student	4 567	2 351	2 216
Homemaker	1 927	1 359	568
Income Recipient	112	68	44
Retired Pensioner	196	101	95
Old Age Pensioner	2 165	1 391	774
Unable to Work (Ill)	99	47	52
Unable to Work (Disabled)	175	64	111
Other	45	27	18
Don't Know	1 681	989	692

Table 5.67 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ruacana

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 786	4 270	4 516
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 379	2 512	2 867
Employed	3 471	1 386	2 085
Unemployed	1 908	1 126	782
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	2 580	1 332	1 248
Student	1 178	597	581
Homemaker	662	349	313
Income Recipient	30	15	15
Retired Pensioner	53	20	33
Old Age Pensioner	540	296	244
Unable to Work (Ill)	23	12	11
Unable to Work (Disabled)	50	19	31
Other	44	24	20
Don't Know	827	426	401

Table 5.68 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Tsandi

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 125	9 883	7 242
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 242	4 791	3 451
Employed	4 485	2 593	1 892
Unemployed	3 757	2 198	1 559
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	7 207	4 122	3 085
Student	3 263	1 649	1 614
Homemaker	958	647	311
Income Recipient	72	44	28
Retired Pensioner	220	123	97
Old Age Pensioner	2 449	1 543	906
Unable to Work (Ill)	63	30	33
Unable to Work (Disabled)	143	63	80
Other	39	23	16
Don't Know	1 676	970	706

Table 5.69 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Otamanzi

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 238	4 777	3 461
Economically Active (In Labour force)	4 147	2 364	1 783
Employed	2 166	1 196	970
Unemployed	1 981	1 168	813
Economically inactive (outside labour force)	3 423	2 048	1 375
Student	1 671	925	746
Homemaker	401	282	119
Income Recipient	42	29	13
Retired Pensioner	68	41	27
Old Age Pensioner	1 143	724	419
Unable to Work (Ill)	33	15	18
Unable to Work (Disabled)	59	29	30
Other	6	3	3
Don't Know	668	365	303

Table 5.70 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Armed force	1 282	316	966
Legislators senior officials and Managers	438	175	263
Professionals	4 376	2 812	1 564
Technician and associate professionals	1 501	861	640
Clerk	919	708	211
Service Workers	4 858	2 755	2 103
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	20 018	12 578	7 440
Craft and Related trades workers	2 833	589	2 244
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	877	69	808
Elementary occupations	4 189	2 380	1 809
Don't Know	23	12	11

Table 5.71 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 523	2 414	2 109
Armed force	169	42	127
Legislators senior officials and Managers	188	82	106
Professionals	935	560	375
Technician and associate professionals	419	221	198
Clerk	398	326	72
Service Workers	1 103	676	427
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	28	13	15
Craft and Related trades workers	651	141	510
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	128	6	122
Elementary occupations	496	341	155
Don't Know	8	6	2

Table 5.72 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 791	20 841	15 950
Armed force	1 113	274	839
Legislators senior officials and Managers	250	93	157
Professionals	3 441	2 252	1 189
Technician and associate professionals	1 082	640	442
Clerk	521	382	139
Service Workers	3 755	2 079	1 676
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	19 990	12 565	7 425
Craft and Related trades workers	2 182	448	1 734
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	749	63	686
Elementary occupations	3 693	2 039	1 654
Don't Know	15	6	9

Table 5.73 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	20 797	12 698	8 099
Mining And Quarrying	428	58	370
Manufacturing	955	413	542
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	30	7	23
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	70	32	38
Construction	1 807	168	1 639
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 482	1 001	481
Transportation and Storage	826	68	758
Accommodation and Food Service activities	892	691	201
Information and Communication	136	83	53
Financial Insurance Activities	210	140	70
Real estate Activities	5	2	3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	284	118	166
Administrative and Support service activities	2 526	1 381	1 145
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 470	870	1 600
Education	3 873	2 637	1 236
Human Health and Social work activities	1 127	830	297
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	92	50	42
Other Services activities	1 249	740	509
Activities of Private Households	1 893	1 198	695
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	13	11	2
Don't Know	149	59	90

Table 5.74 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 523	2 414	2 109
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	65	24	41
Mining And Quarrying	53	7	46
Manufacturing	221	97	124
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	6	4	2
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	33	19	14
Construction	426	43	383
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	456	306	150
Transportation and Storage	124	14	110
Accommodation and Food Service activities	266	213	53
Information and Communication	50	24	26
Financial Insurance Activities	102	68	34
Real estate Activities	2	2	0
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	80	37	43
Administrative and Support service activities	684	389	295
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	432	164	268
Education	645	406	239
Human Health and Social work activities	422	296	126
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	24	12	12
Other Services activities	264	162	102
Activities of Private Households	120	99	21
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	2	2	0
Don't Know	46	26	20

Table 5.75 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 791	20 841	15 950
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	20 732	12 674	8 058
Mining And Quarrying	375	51	324
Manufacturing	734	316	418
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	24	3	21
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	37	13	24
Construction	1 381	125	256
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 026	695	331
Transportation and Storage	702	54	648
Accommodation and Food Service activities	626	478	148
Information and Communication	86	59	27
Financial Insurance Activities	108	72	36
Real estate Activities	3	0	3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	204	81	123
Administrative and Support service activities	1 842	992	850
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 038	706	332
Education	3 228	2 231	997
Human Health and Social work activities	705	534	171
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	68	38	30
Other Services activities	985	578	407
Activities of Private Households	1 773	1 099	674
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	11	9	2
Don't Know	103	33	70

Table 5.76 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Omusati

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	41 314	23 255	18 059
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 002	371	631
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 801	12 771	7 030
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	121	69	52
Other Employer	510	270	240
Own Account Worker	796	425	371
Employee (Communal Farms)	661	158	503
Employee (Commercial Farms)	436	189	247
Employee (Government)	8 571	4 755	3 816
Employee (Parastatal)	1 620	588	1 032
Employee (Private)	6 892	3 127	3 765
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	521	339	182
Other Unpaid Family Worker	184	108	76
Other	124	59	65
Don't Know	75	26	49

Table 5.77 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 523	2 414	2 109
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	40	15	25
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	21	12	9
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	3	2	1
Other Employer	160	100	60
Own Account Worker	217	128	89
Employee (Communal Farms)	20	12	8
Employee (Commercial Farms)	78	39	39
Employee (Government)	1 860	1 055	805
Employee (Parastatal)	408	153	255
Employee (Private)	1 642	858	784
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	31	25	6
Other Unpaid Family Worker	13	7	6
Other	20	5	15
Don't Know	10	3	7

Table 5.78 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, rural

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 791	20 841	15 950
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	962	356	606
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 780	12 759	7 021
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	118	67	51
Other Employer	350	170	180
Own Account Worker	579	297	282
Employee (Communal Farms)	641	146	495
Employee (Commercial Farms)	358	150	208
Employee (Government)	6 711	3 700	3 011
Employee (Parastatal)	1 212	435	777
Employee (Private)	5 250	2 269	2 981
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	490	314	176
Other Unpaid Family Worker	171	101	70
Other	104	54	50
Don't Know	65	23	42

Table 6.1 Household population by main source of income, Omusati

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Farming	10 259	54 231
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 872	22 036
Wages and Salaries	11 882	52 124
Old-Age Pension	14 405	88 474
Cash Remittances	2 331	9 487
Retirement Fund	284	1 367
Orphan's Grant	1 314	7 607
Disability Grant	467	2 202
Other	884	3 263

Table 6.2 Household population by main source of income, Urban

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Farming	267	1 392
Business Activity - Non Farming	591	1 994
Wages and Salaries	2 379	6 955
Old-Age Pension	162	915
Cash Remittances	185	477
Retirement Fund	73	213
Orphan's Grant	23	113
Disability Grant	20	60
Other	74	191

Table 6.3 Household population by main source of income, Rural

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Farming	9 992	52 839
Business Activity - Non Farming	4 281	20 042
Wages and Salaries	9 503	45 169
Old-Age Pension	14 243	87 559
Cash Remittances	2 146	9 010
Retirement Fund	211	1 154
Orphan's Grant	1 291	7 494
Disability Grant	447	2 142
Other	810	3 072

Table 6.4 Household population by main source of income, Anamulenge

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Farming	828	4 905
Business Activity - Non Farming	209	994
Wages and Salaries	524	2 436
Old-Age Pension	573	4 014
Cash Remittances	126	523
Retirement Fund	13	96
Orphan's Grant	30	162
Disability Grant	29	137
Other	8	34

Table 6.5 Household population by main source of income, Elim

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Farming	360	1 914
Business Activity - Non Farming	107	474
Wages and Salaries	572	2 789
Old-Age Pension	887	5 266
Cash Remittances	99	416
Retirement Fund	5	20
Orphan's Grant	69	377
Disability Grant	8	50
Other	25	71

Table 6.6 Household population by main source of income, Etayi

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Farming	985	5 414
Business Activity - Non Farming	564	2 668
Wages and Salaries	1 232	6 672
Old-Age Pension	2 528	16 113
Cash Remittances	371	1 630
Retirement Fund	35	223
Orphan's Grant	277	1 631
Disability Grant	73	375
Other	97	375

Table 6.7 Household population by main source of income, Ogongo

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Farming	851	4 149
Business Activity – Non Farming	342	1 539
Wages and Salaries	870	4 118
Old-Age Pension	1 321	7 808
Cash Remittances	132	572
Retirement Fund	25	145
Orphan's Grant	112	600
Disability Grant	41	175
Other	59	237

Table 6.8 Household population by main source of income, Okahao

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Farming	845	4 092
Business Activity - Non Farming	352	1 419
Wages and Salaries	1 027	3 504
Old-Age Pension	1 203	6 741
Cash Remittances	209	737
Retirement Fund	9	48
Orphan's Grant	78	401
Disability Grant	29	155
Other	47	169

Table 6.9 Household population by main source of income, Okalongo

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Farming	976	5 993
Business Activity - Non Farming	464	2 735
Wages and Salaries	1 150	6 252
Old-Age Pension	1 718	12 043
Cash Remittances	220	1 154
Retirement Fund	21	133
Orphan's Grant	205	1 443
Disability Grant	41	244
Other	94	466

Table 6.10 Household population by main source of income, Onesi

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Farming	1 100	6 076
Business Activity – Non Farming	335	1 419
Wages and Salaries	390	1 689
Old-Age Pension	490	2 863
Cash Remittances	66	304
Retirement Fund	8	41
Orphan's Grant	86	507
Disability Grant	14	65
Other	38	146

Table 6.11 Household population by main source of income, Oshikuku

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Farming	190	1 062
Business Activity - Non Farming	152	660
Wages and Salaries	730	3 173
Old-Age Pension	507	3 167
Cash Remittances	72	195
Retirement Fund	8	37
Orphan's Grant	25	155
Disability Grant	13	52
Other	39	149

Table 6.12 Household population by main source of income, Outapi

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Farming	1 226	7 052
Business Activity – Non Farming	1 175	5 422
Wages and Salaries	2 296	9 544
Old-Age Pension	1 641	10 986
Cash Remittances	365	1 443
Retirement Fund	91	304
Orphan's Grant	145	865
Disability Grant	90	390
Other	88	287

Table 6.13 Household population by main source of income, Ruacana

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Farming	1 230	5 855
Business Activity - Non Farming	316	1 176
Wages and Salaries	1 111	3 605
Old-Age Pension	404	2 151
Cash Remittances	174	613
Retirement Fund	21	84
Orphan's Grant	50	297
Disability Grant	30	134
Other	184	559

Table 6.15 Household population by main source of income, Otamanzi

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Farming	808	3 625
Business Activity - Non Farming	280	1 104
Wages and Salaries	459	1 893
Old-Age Pension	958	5 379
Cash Remittances	139	582
Retirement Fund	9	49
Orphan's Grant	97	498
Disability Grant	36	173
Other	51	192

Table 6.14 Household population by main source of income, Tsandi

Source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Farming	860	4 094
Business Activity – Non Farming	576	2 426
Wages and Salaries	1 521	6 449
Old-Age Pension	2 175	11 943
Cash Remittances	358	1 318
Retirement Fund	39	187
Orphan's Grant	140	671
Disability Grant	63	252
Other	154	578

Table 6.16 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer/Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Omusati	46 698	32 979	5 107	23 357	1 505	483
Urban	3 774	2 735	1 951	2 538	742	158
Rural	42 924	30 244	3 156	20 819	763	325
Anamulenge	2 340	1 670	328	1 463	89	23
Elim	2 132	1 712	263	941	54	10
Etayi	6 162	4 703	534	3 444	97	23
Ogongo	3 753	2 907	317	1 845	67	15
Okahao	3 799	2 561	481	1 546	143	57
Okalongo	4 889	3 435	395	2 178	106	18
Onesi	2 527	1 553	160	838	32	29
Oshikuku	1 736	1 429	499	1 028	179	23
Outapi	7 117	4 928	1 209	4 179	480	204
Ruacana	3 520	2 182	390	1 659	98	43
Tsandi	5 886	3 928	423	2 978	135	22
Otamanzi	2 837	1 971	108	1 258	25	16

Table 6.17 Households and population by main language spoken, Omusati

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240791
San languages	20	80
Caprivi languages	53	197
Herero languages	1 295	7033
Kavango languages	48	172
Nama/Damara languages	10	40
Oshiwambo languages	44 889	232031
Setswana	26	140
Afrikaans	33	109
German	8	18
English	213	610
Other European languages	63	243
Other African languages	25	80
Asian languages	10	25
Don't know	5	13

Table 6.19 Households and population by main language spoken, Rural

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
San languages	15	70
Caprivi languages	36	139
Herero languages	1 143	6331
Kavango languages	37	148
Nama/Damara languages	6	24
Oshiwambo languages	41 463	220 946
Setswana	26	140
Afrikaans	13	51
German	3	10
English	113	353
Other European languages	49	202
Other African languages	16	50
Asian languages	3	12
Don't know	1	5

Table 6.18 Households and population by main language spoken, Urban

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
San languages	5	10
Caprivi languages	17	58
Herero languages	152	702
Kavango languages	11	24
Nama/Damara languages	4	16
Oshiwambo languages	3 426	11 085
Setswana	0	0
Afrikaans	20	58
German	5	8
English	100	257
Other European languages	14	41
Other African languages	9	30
Asian languages	7	13
Don't know	4	8

Table 7.1 Households and Population by tenure status, Omusati

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Detached House	3 454	13 765
Semi-Detached House	893	3 255
Apartment/Flat	1 341	2 588
Guest Flat	170	446
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	159	590
Mobile Home	272	902
Single Quarters	353	1 006
Traditional Dwelling	39 475	216 513
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	498	1 368
Other	83	358

Table 7.2 Households and Population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Detached House	1 689	5 871
Semi-Detached House	449	1 437
Apartment/Flat	699	1 237
Guest Flat	91	188
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	10	15
Mobile Home	47	138
Single Quarters	119	271
Traditional Dwelling	503	2 773
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	161	368
Other	6	12

Table 7.3 Households and Population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Detached House	1 765	7 894
Semi-Detached House	444	1 818
Apartment/Flat	642	1 351
Guest Flat	79	258
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	149	575
Mobile Home	225	764
Single Quarters	234	735
Traditional Dwelling	38 972	213 740
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	337	1 000
Other	77	346

Table 7.4 Households and Population by tenure status, Anamulenge

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Detached House	219	824
Semi-Detached House	54	181
Apartment/Flat	76	142
Guest Flat	1	10
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	3	6
Mobile Home	30	76
Single Quarters	7	44
Traditional Dwelling	1 921	11 939
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	29	79
Other	0	0

Table 7.5 Households and Population by tenure status, Elim

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Detached House	177	865
Semi-Detached House	22	111
Apartment/Flat	39	58
Guest Flat	1	2
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	23	54
Mobile Home	10	12
Single Quarters	6	36
Traditional Dwelling	1 842	10 192
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	10	43
Other	2	4

Table 7.6 Households and Population by tenure status, Etayi

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Detached House	277	1 285
Semi-Detached House	60	287
Apartment/Flat	119	244
Guest Flat	17	65
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	8	26
Mobile Home	17	81
Single Quarters	17	56
Traditional Dwelling	5 636	32 994
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	6	31
Other	5	32

Table 7.7 Households and Population by tenure status, Ogongo

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Detached House	120	451
Semi-Detached House	38	107
Apartment/Flat	33	58
Guest Flat	4	6
Part Commercial/Industrial	1	8
Mobile Home	13	31
Single Quarters	4	20
Traditional Dwelling	3 518	18 567
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	3	6
Other	19	89

Table 7.8 Households and Population by tenure status, Okahao

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Detached House	281	1 087
Semi-Detached House	141	448
Apartment/Flat	160	266
Guest Flat	16	48
Part Commercial/Industrial	11	20
Mobile Home	12	49
Single Quarters	9	24
Traditional Dwelling	3 138	15 242
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	23	55
Other	8	27

Table 7.9 Households and Population by tenure status, Okalongo

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Detached House	200	1 023
Semi-Detached House	52	197
Apartment/Flat	73	140
Guest Flat	7	16
Part Commercial/Industrial	2	14
Mobile Home	23	47
Single Quarters	39	103
Traditional Dwelling	4 466	28 813
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	21	87
Other	6	23

Table 7.10 Households and Population by tenure status, Onesi

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Detached House	116	338
Semi-Detached House	15	50
Apartment/Flat	60	115
Guest Flat	13	47
Part Commercial/Industrial	20	101
Mobile Home	16	64
Single Quarters	25	72
Traditional Dwelling	2 224	12 244
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	32	64
Other	6	15

Table 7.11 Households and Population by tenure status, Oshikuku

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Detached House	396	1 652
Semi-Detached House	87	421
Apartment/Flat	110	185
Guest Flat	6	8
Part Commercial/Industrial	1	1
Mobile Home	6	34
Single Quarters	13	31
Traditional Dwelling	1 080	6 230
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	37	88
Other	0	0

Table 7.12 Households and Population by tenure status, Outapi

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Detached House	945	3 641
Semi-Detached House	205	761
Apartment/Flat	442	877
Guest Flat	76	150
Part Commercial/Industrial	42	208
Mobile Home	31	127
Single Quarters	165	415
Traditional Dwelling	5 000	29 480
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	195	541
Other	16	93

Table 7.13 Households and Population by tenure status, Ruacana

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Detached House	565	2 070
Semi-Detached House	132	333
Apartment/Flat	43	80
Guest Flat	8	21
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	18	37
Mobile Home	52	159
Single Quarters	24	44
Traditional Dwelling	2 534	11 353
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	126	313
Other	18	64

Table 7.15 Households and Population by tenure status, Otamanzi

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Detached House	8	40
Semi-Detached House	9	40
Apartment/Flat	17	50
Guest Flat	4	7
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	13	51
Mobile Home	1	2
Single Quarters	4	13
Traditional Dwelling	2 776	13 263
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	3	20
Other	2	9

Table 7.14 Households and Population by tenure status, Tsandi

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Detached House	150	489
Semi-Detached House	78	319
Apartment/Flat	169	373
Guest Flat	17	66
Part		
Commercial/Industrial	17	64
Mobile Home	61	220
Single Quarters	40	148
Traditional Dwelling	5 340	26 196
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	13	41
Other	1	2

Table 7.19 Households and Population by main**materials used for outer walls, Omusati**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Cement Blocks/Brick	13 092	66 507
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	419	2 171
Mud/Day Bricks	4 355	25 804
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	4 376	18 497
Prefabricated Materials	391	1 511
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	22 128	116 141
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	1 673	9 154
Tin	62	272
Other	202	734

Table 7.20 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 674	8 472
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	65	166
Mud/Day Bricks	36	218
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	663	1 768
Prefabricated Materials	41	117
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	238	1 249
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	51	305
Tin	4	11
Other	2	4

Table 7.21 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Cement Blocks/Brick	10 418	58 035
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	354	2 005
Mud/Day Bricks	4 319	25 586
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	3 713	16 729
Prefabricated Materials	350	1 394
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	21 890	114 892
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	1 622	8 849
Tin	58	261
Other	200	730

Table 7.22 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls,**Anamulenge**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 319	7 677
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	19	100
Mud/Day Bricks	175	1 067
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	358	1 814
Prefabricated Materials	4	20
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	375	2 230
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	60	326
Tin	1	7
Other	29	60

Table 7.23 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Elim

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Cement Blocks/Brick	706	3 883
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	5	28
Mud/Day Bricks	33	200
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	242	1 230
Prefabricated Materials	11	52
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 076	5 671
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	30	189
Tin	25	112
Other	4	12

Table 7.24 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Etayi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 140	12 471
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	40	238
Mud/Day Bricks	1 630	9 232
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	312	1 491
Prefabricated Materials	61	289
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 791	10 341
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	172	970
Tin	5	19
Other	11	50

Table 7.25 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Ogongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Cement Blocks/Brick	995	4 979
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	27	129
Mud/Day Bricks	269	1 443
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	142	633
Prefabricated Materials	26	112
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 189	11 537
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	82	427
Tin	0	0
Other	23	83

Table 7.26 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Okahao

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Cement Blocks/Brick	998	3 967
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	26	139
Mud/Day Bricks	47	250
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	245	933
Prefabricated Materials	35	101
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 373	11 522
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	57	284
Tin	2	8
Other	16	62

Table 7.27 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Okalongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 319	8 211
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	33	226
Mud/Day Bricks	1 346	8 654
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	453	2 369
Prefabricated Materials	17	84
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 571	10 084
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	115	641
Tin	13	60
Other	22	134

Table 7.28 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Onesi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Cement Blocks/Brick	450	2 223
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	26	143
Mud/Day Bricks	154	965
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	362	1 481
Prefabricated Materials	28	134
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 349	7 301
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	150	845
Tin	0	0
Other	8	18

Table 7.29 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Oshikuku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 102	5 341
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	16	73
Mud/Day Bricks	57	289
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	215	964
Prefabricated Materials	3	11
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	313	1 797
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	30	175
Tin	0	0
Other	0	0

Table 7.30 Households and Population by main materials, used for outer walls, Outapi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 338	10 654
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	128	623
Mud/Day Bricks	438	2 631
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 062	4 161
Prefabricated Materials	56	238
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 936	17 060
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	134	825
Tin	10	47
Other	15	54

Table 7.31 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Ruacana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Cement Blocks/Brick	696	2 475
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	20	82
Mud/Day Bricks	75	361
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	440	1 290
Prefabricated Materials	66	174
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 500	6 301
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	709	3 747
Tin	4	12
Other	10	32

Table 7.33 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Otamanzi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Cement Blocks/Brick	198	953
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	10	43
Mud/Day Bricks	7	33
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	196	908
Prefabricated Materials	3	16
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 385	11 374
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	24	112
Tin	0	0
Other	14	56

Table 7.32 Households and Population by main materials used for outer walls, Tsandi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Cement Blocks/Brick	831	3 673
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	69	347
Mud/Day Bricks	124	679
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	349	1 223
Prefabricated Materials	81	280
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	4 270	20 923
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow		
Dung	110	613
Tin	2	7
Other	50	173

Table 7.33 Households and Population by main materials used for the roof, Omusati

Main material	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Corrugated Iron Sheet	18 158	87 240
Asbestos Sheet	307	1 358
Brick Tiles	42	211
Concrete	63	351
Thatch Grass	27 240	147 497
Slate	94	402
Wood Covered with melthoid	233	1 255
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	221	1 211
Tin	75	350
Other	265	916

Table 7.34 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Corrugated Iron Sheet	3 349	10 307
Asbestos Sheet	85	206
Brick Tiles	1	1
Concrete	3	11
Thatch Grass	284	1 638
Slate	18	39
Wood Covered with melthoid	1	4
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	7	21
Tin	3	3
Other	23	80

Table 7.35 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Corrugated Iron Sheet	14 809	76 933
Asbestos Sheet	222	1 152
Brick Tiles	41	210
Concrete	60	340
Thatch Grass	26 956	145 859
Slate	76	363
Wood Covered with melthoid	232	1 251
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	214	1 190
Tin	72	347
Other	242	836

Table 7.36 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Anamulenge

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 630	9 161
Asbestos Sheet	1	11
Brick Tiles	0	0
Concrete	1	5
Thatch Grass	641	3 867
Slate	0	0
Wood Covered with melthoid	16	85
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	25	125
Tin	2	9
Other	24	38

Table 7.37 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Elim

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Corrugated Iron Sheet	822	4 264
Asbestos Sheet	1	6
Brick Tiles	1	1
Concrete	5	24
Thatch Grass	1 266	6 927
Slate	3	13
Wood Covered with melthoid	3	17
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	0	0
Tin	28	121
Othe	3	4

Table 7.38 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Etayi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 910	10 445
Asbestos Sheet	7	18
Brick Tiles	10	81
Concrete	7	47
Thatch Grass	4 188	24 308
Slate	14	66
Wood Covered with melthoid	7	50
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	4	26
Tin	11	46
Other	4	14

Table 7.39 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Ogongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 175	5 741
Asbestos Sheet	1	4
Brick Tiles	0	0
Concrete	11	74
Thatch Grass	2 533	13 383
Slate	1	17
Wood Covered with melthoid	8	44
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	2	8
Tin	0	0
Other	22	72

Table 7.42 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Onesi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Corrugated Iron Sheet	886	4 056
Asbestos Sheet	3	11
Brick Tiles	13	36
Concrete	2	12
Thatch Grass	1 595	8 856
Slate	3	17
Wood Covered with melthoid	18	101
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	2	14
Tin	1	2
Other	4	5

Table 7.40 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Okahao

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 401	5 758
Asbestos Sheet	47	131
Brick Tiles	0	0
Concrete	2	18
Thatch Grass	2 236	10 865
Slate	12	55
Wood Covered with melthoid	5	21
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	11	53
Tin	2	9
Other	83	356

Table 7.43 Households and Population by main Materials used for roof, Oshikuku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 240	5 810
Asbestos Sheet	3	15
Brick Tiles	1	6
Concrete	0	0
Thatch Grass	460	2 621
Slate	3	19
Wood Covered with melthoid	24	161
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	3	9
Tin	1	1
Other	1	8

Table 7.41 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Okalongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 761	10 412
Asbestos Sheet	7	41
Brick Tiles	3	25
Concrete	14	73
Thatch Grass	2 983	19 111
Slate	3	18
Wood Covered with melthoid	62	446
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	38	223
Tin	13	90
Other	5	24

Table 7.44 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Outapi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Corrugated Iron Sheet	3 693	16 656
Asbestos Sheet	83	393
Brick Tiles	5	24
Concrete	8	60
Thatch Grass	3 242	18 799
Slate	28	80
Wood Covered with melthoid	12	84
Sticks with Mud/Cow		
Dung	14	68
Tin	4	23
Other	28	106

Table 7.46 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Ruacana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 511	5 501
Asbestos Sheet	32	97
Brick Tiles	2	7
Concrete	1	2
Thatch Grass	1 738	7 888
Slate	5	13
Wood Covered with melthoid	46	98
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	114	652
Tin	4	6
Other	67	210

Table 7.48 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Otamanzi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Corrugated Iron Sheet	404	1 862
Asbestos Sheet	5	16
Brick Tiles	2	12
Concrete	3	13
Thatch Grass	2 385	11 399
Slate	2	10
Wood Covered with melthoid	13	79
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3	11
Tin	8	42
Other	12	51

Table 7.47 Households and Population by main materials used for roof, Tsandi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 725	7 574
Asbestos Sheet	117	615
Brick Tiles	5	19
Concrete	9	23
Thatch Grass	3 973	19 473
Slate	20	94
Wood Covered with melthoid	19	69
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	5	22
Tin	1	1
Other	12	28

Table 7.49 Households and Population by main materials used for the floor, Omusati

Main material	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Sand/Earth	27 157	140 707
Cement	12 744	65 241
Mud/Clay	4 166	24 498
Wood	159	752
Concrete	1 033	4 575
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 281	4 424
Other	158	594

Table 7.52 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Anamulenge

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Sand/Earth	778	4 497
Cement	1 240	7 228
Mud/Clay	157	938
Wood	1	4
Concrete	93	397
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	44	177
Other	27	60

Table 7.50 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Sand/Earth	519	2 170
Cement	1 968	6 028
Mud/Clay	32	136
Wood	20	52
Concrete	296	910
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	934	3 003
Other	5	11

Table 7.53 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Elim

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Sand/Earth	1 361	7 316
Cement	657	3 472
Mud/Clay	14	81
Wood	10	50
Concrete	61	322
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	28	135
Other	1	1

Table 7.51 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Sand/Earth	26 638	138 537
Cement	10 776	59 213
Mud/Clay	4 134	24 362
Wood	139	700
Concrete	737	3 665
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	347	1 421
Other	153	583

Table 7.54 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Etayi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Sand/Earth	2 980	17 191
Cement	1 833	10 253
Mud/Clay	1 287	7 350
Wood	7	36
Concrete	32	173
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	18	80
Other	5	18

Table 7.55 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Ogongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Sand/Earth	2 316	12 053
Cement	858	4 252
Mud/Clay	374	1 961
Wood	5	20
Concrete	176	924
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	20	121
Other	4	12

Table 7.56 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Okahao

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Sand/Earth	2 547	12 107
Cement	894	3 602
Mud/Clay	92	508
Wood	6	41
Concrete	66	283
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	120	393
Other	74	332

Table 7.57 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Okalongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Sand/Earth	2 088	12 780
Cement	1 491	9 339
Mud/Clay	1 209	7 853
Wood	12	66
Concrete	25	135
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	62	278
Other	2	12

Table 7.58 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Onesi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Sand/Earth	1 682	8 780
Cement	666	3 312
Mud/Clay	138	817
Wood	4	23
Concrete	20	95
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	16	77
Other	1	6

Table 7.59 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Oshikuku

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Sand/Earth	448	2 308
Cement	817	4 109
Mud/Clay	85	491
Wood	1	7
Concrete	180	838
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	205	897
Other	0	0

Table 7.60 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Outapi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Sand/Earth	3 866	21 603
Cement	2 307	11 149
Mud/Clay	197	1 219
Wood	24	84
Concrete	136	470
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	576	1 706
Other	11	62

Table 7.61 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Ruacana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Sand/Earth	2 141	8 781
Cement	673	2 503
Mud/Clay	435	2 400
Wood	19	53
Concrete	145	421
Tiles		
(Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	89	259
Other	18	57

Table 7.63 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Otamanzi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Sand/Earth	2 606	12 396
Cement	177	834
Mud/Clay	10	43
Wood	11	56
Concrete	23	125
Tiles		
(Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	7	38
Other	3	3

Table 7.62 Households and Population by main materials used for floor, Tsandi

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Sand/Earth	4 344	20 895
Cement	1 131	5 188
Mud/Clay	168	837
Wood	59	312
Concrete	76	392
Tiles		
(Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	96	263
Other	12	31

Table 7.64 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking,**Omusati**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Mains	3 068	8 260
Electricity from Generator	139	465
Gas	993	4 379
Paraffin/Kerosene	339	1 317
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	41 117	220 581
Charcoal-coal	248	1 296
Animal Dung	717	4 179
Solar Energy	25	116
Other	52	198

Table 7.67 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking,**Anamulenge**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Electricity from Mains	207	509
Electricity from Generator	1	6
Gas	50	209
Paraffin/Kerosene	11	32
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 058	12 456
Charcoal-coal	6	41
Animal Dung	3	33
Solar Energy	1	8
Other	3	7

Table 7.65 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Electricity from Mains	2 073	5 689
Electricity from Generator	6	17
Gas	279	951
Paraffin/Kerosene	105	185
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 255	5 282
Charcoal-coal	9	37
Animal Dung	34	128
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	13	21

Table 7.68 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Elim

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Electricity from Mains	71	172
Electricity from Generator	1	2
Gas	82	439
Paraffin/Kerosene	7	35
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 543	8 160
Charcoal-coal	14	78
Animal Dung	412	2 478
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	2	13

Table 7.66 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Electricity from Mains	995	2 571
Electricity from Generator	133	448
Gas	714	3 428
Paraffin/Kerosene	234	1 132
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	39 862	215 299
Charcoal-coal	239	1 259
Animal Dung	683	4 051
Solar Energy	25	116
Other	39	177

Table 7.69 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Etayi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Electricity from Mains	122	311
Electricity from Generator	4	12
Gas	110	511
Paraffin/Kerosene	25	103
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 776	33 403
Charcoal-coal	14	82
Animal Dung	107	662
Solar Energy	1	1
Other	3	16

Table 7.70 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Ogongo

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Electricity from Mains	117	309
Electricity from Generator	4	7
Gas	59	312
Paraffin/Kerosene	19	110
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 521	18 454
Charcoal-coal	13	71
Animal Dung	5	27
Solar Energy	5	24
Other	10	29

Table 7.73 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Onesi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Electricity from Mains	107	209
Electricity from Generator	2	5
Gas	36	144
Paraffin/Kerosene	21	103
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	2 347	12 585
Charcoal-coal	11	57
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	1	1
Other	2	6

Table 7.71 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Okahao

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Electricity from Mains	384	999
Electricity from Generator	29	77
Gas	87	344
Paraffin/Kerosene	13	50
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 192	15 342
Charcoal-coal	26	133
Animal Dung	59	283
Solar Energy	7	33
Other	2	5

Table 7.74 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshikuku

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Electricity from Mains	304	972
Electricity from Generator	2	9
Gas	124	511
Paraffin/Kerosene	14	25
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	1 220	6 668
Charcoal-coal	6	33
Animal Dung	66	432
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	0	0

Table 7.72 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Okalongo

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Electricity from Mains	161	422
Electricity from Generator	5	28
Gas	124	613
Paraffin/Kerosene	30	198
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 549	29 081
Charcoal-coal	8	48
Animal Dung	9	54
Solar Energy	1	7
Other	2	12

Table 7.75 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Outapi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Electricity from Mains	1 049	2 919
Electricity from Generator	23	128
Gas	164	597
Paraffin/Kerosene	99	232
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	5 694	32 054
Charcoal-coal	33	171
Animal Dung	37	134
Solar Energy	6	26
Other	12	32

Table 7.76 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Ruacana

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Electricity from Mains	367	1 015
Electricity from Generator	17	63
Gas	58	252
Paraffin/Kerosene	16	54
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	3 039	12 980
Charcoal-coal	21	104
Animal Dung	1	1
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	1	5

Table 7.78 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Otamanzi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Electricity from Mains	14	26
Electricity from Generator	1	5
Gas	16	84
Paraffin/Kerosene	6	17
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	2 739	13 099
Charcoal-coal	53	244
Animal Dung	8	20
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	0	0

Table 7.77 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Tsandi

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Electricity from Mains	165	397
Electricity from Generator	50	123
Gas	83	363
Paraffin/Kerosene	78	358
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	5 439	26 299
Charcoal-coal	43	234
Animal Dung	10	55
Solar Energy	3	16
Other	15	73

Table 7.77 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Omusati

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Mains	4 263	14 206
Electricity from Generator	466	2 257
Gas	201	1 144
Paraffin/Kerosene	9 641	53 303
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6 754	34 459
Charcoal-coal	59	267
Candles	22 631	121 001
Animal Dung	89	406
Solar Energy	658	3 845
Other	1 936	9 903

Table 7.78 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Electricity from Mains	2 477	7 536
Electricity from Generator	8	29
Gas	9	22
Paraffin/Kerosene	142	612
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	43	194
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	967	3 525
Animal Dung	13	27
Solar Energy	16	69
Other	99	296

Table 7.79 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Electricity from Mains	1 786	6 670
Electricity from Generator	458	2 228
Gas	192	1 122
Paraffin/Kerosene	9 499	52 691
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6 711	34 265
Charcoal-coal	59	267
Candles	21 664	117 476
Animal Dung	76	379
Solar Energy	642	3 776
Other	1 837	9 607

Table 7.80 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Anamulenge

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Electricity from Mains	290	1 026
Electricity from Generator	20	140
Gas	5	34
Paraffin/Kerosene	364	2 280
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	153	1 015
Charcoal-coal	1	8
Candles	1 354	7 985
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	46	265
Other	107	548

Table 7.81 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Elim

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Electricity from Mains	169	667
Electricity from Generator	12	53
Gas	35	225
Paraffin/Kerosene	333	1 877
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	441	2 188
Charcoal-coal	3	11
Candles	948	5 297
Animal Dung	52	268
Solar Energy	25	155
Other	114	636

Table 7.82 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Etayi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Electricity from Mains	208	748
Electricity from Generator	58	284
Gas	31	188
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 603	9 448
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	413	2 344
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	3 531	20 118
Animal Dung	1	4
Solar Energy	109	730
Other	208	1 237

Table 7.83 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Ogongo

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Electricity from Mains	190	665
Electricity from Generator	41	191
Gas	9	61
Paraffin/Kerosene	790	4 202
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	658	3 464
Charcoal-coal	1	5
Candles	1 852	9 568
Animal Dung	1	1
Solar Energy	79	467
Other	132	719

Table 7.84 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Okahao

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Electricity from Mains	509	1 678
Electricity from Generator	41	151
Gas	14	63
Paraffin/Kerosene	706	3 540
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	828	3 730
Charcoal-coal	11	45
Candles	1 510	7 187
Animal Dung	2	7
Solar Energy	52	270
Other	126	595

Table 7.85 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Okalongo

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Electricity from Mains	245	926
Electricity from Generator	49	329
Gas	32	191
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 409	9 329
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	600	3 724
Charcoal-coal	1	5
Candles	2 403	14 993
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	71	463
Other	79	503

Table 7.86 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Onesi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Electricity from Mains	190	612
Electricity from Generator	12	56
Gas	19	110
Paraffin/Kerosene	376	2 070
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	278	1 391
Charcoal-coal	2	14
Candles	1 483	8 026
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	24	159
Other	143	672

Table 7.87 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshikuku

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Electricity from Mains	482	1 868
Electricity from Generator	7	53
Gas	6	34
Paraffin/Kerosene	233	1 266
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	260	1 454
Charcoal-coal	2	9
Candles	583	3 123
Animal Dung	2	15
Solar Energy	18	109
Other	143	719

Table 7.88 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Outapi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Electricity from Mains	1 181	3 597
Electricity from Generator	47	290
Gas	23	117
Paraffin/Kerosene	754	4 569
Wood/Charcoal from		
Wood	624	3 592
Charcoal-coal	3	24
Candles	4 037	21 806
Animal Dung	28	106
Solar Energy	99	574
Other	321	1 618

Table 7.89 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Ruacana

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Electricity from Mains	498	1 479
Electricity from Generator	77	336
Gas	7	39
Paraffin/Kerosene	582	2 506
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	587	2 513
Charcoal-coal	2	3
Candles	1 615	6 969
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	43	168
Other	109	461

Table 7.91 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Otamanzi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Electricity from Mains	34	123
Electricity from Generator	20	101
Gas	8	43
Paraffin/Kerosene	955	4 729
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	798	3 724
Charcoal-coal	18	69
Candles	882	4 172
Animal Dung	3	5
Solar Energy	19	111
Other	100	418

Table 7.90 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Tsandi

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Electricity from Mains	267	817
Electricity from Generator	82	273
Gas	12	39
Paraffin/Kerosene	1 536	7 487
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 114	5 320
Charcoal-coal	15	74
Candles	2 433	11 757
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	73	374
Other	354	1 777

Table 7.92 Households and Population by main

source of energy for heating, Omusati		
Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Electricity from Mains	2 874	8 561
Electricity from Generator	158	607
Gas	469	2 129
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	36 588	196 327
Charcoal-Coal	407	2 221
Animal Dung	574	3 335
Solar Energy	68	329
None	5 493	26 999
Other	67	283

Table 7.93 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Urban

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Electricity from Mains	1 873	5 557
Electricity from Generator	6	24
Gas	91	250
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 012	4 151
Charcoal-Coal	13	69
Animal Dung	29	120
Solar Energy	1	2
None	729	2 090
Other	20	47

Table 7.94 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Rural

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Electricity from Mains	1 001	3 004
Electricity from Generator	152	583
Gas	378	1 879
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	35 576	192 176
Charcoal-Coal	394	2 152
Animal Dung	545	3 215
Solar Energy	67	327
None	4 764	24 909
Other	47	236

Table 7.95 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Anamulenge

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Electricity from Mains	188	506
Electricity from Generator	7	33
Gas	20	89
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 928	11 647
Charcoal-Coal	10	72
Animal Dung	2	23
Solar Energy	2	7
None	177	904
Other	6	20

Table 7.96 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Elim

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Electricity from Mains	65	215
Electricity from Generator	2	11
Gas	70	438
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 382	7 102
Charcoal-Coal	46	284
Animal Dung	323	1 932
Solar Energy	4	30
None	235	1 331
Other	5	34

Table 7.97 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Etayi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Electricity from Mains	63	251
Electricity from Generator	8	43
Gas	42	181
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 218	24 545
Charcoal-Coal	64	388
Animal Dung	92	564
Solar Energy	9	52
None	1 654	8 998
Other	12	79

Table 7.98 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating , Ogongo

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Electricity from Mains	120	314
Electricity from Generator	6	23
Gas	21	92
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 402	17 853
Charcoal-Coal	23	142
Animal Dung	5	27
Solar Energy	10	64
None	165	823
Other	1	5

Table 7.101 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Onesi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Electricity from Mains	52	125
Electricity from Generator	1	4
Gas	25	143
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 052	11 087
Charcoal-Coal	23	105
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	3	14
None	365	1 619
Other	6	13

Table 7.99 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Okahao

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Electricity from Mains	261	793
Electricity from Generator	21	47
Gas	28	118
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 763	13 273
Charcoal-Coal	23	129
Animal Dung	55	269
Solar Energy	10	45
None	633	2 569
Other	5	23

Table 7.102 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Oshikuku

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Electricity from Mains	403	1 544
Electricity from Generator	2	13
Gas	24	99
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 085	5 930
Charcoal-Coal	5	36
Animal Dung	49	321
Solar Energy	4	27
None	163	675
Other	1	5

Table 7.100 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Okalongo

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Electricity from Mains	189	574
Electricity from Generator	4	20
Gas	62	261
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 258	27 316
Charcoal-Coal	24	137
Animal Dung	4	32
Solar Energy	2	9
None	342	2 096
Other	4	18

Table 7.103 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Outapi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Electricity from Mains	998	2 788
Electricity from Generator	20	128
Gas	93	327
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 471	30 734
Charcoal-Coal	43	246
Animal Dung	32	123
Solar Energy	11	36
None	432	1 864
Other	17	47

Table 7.104 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Ruacana

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Electricity from Mains	314	889
Electricity from Generator	38	159
Gas	22	95
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 567	10 771
Charcoal-Coal	40	168
Animal Dung	1	1
Solar Energy	8	24
None	528	2 360
Other	2	7

Table 7.106 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Otamanzi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Electricity from Mains	6	6
Electricity from Generator	0	0
Gas	8	45
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 299	11 012
Charcoal-Coal	45	202
Animal Dung	5	7
Solar Energy	1	4
None	470	2 204
Other	3	15

Table 7.105 Households and Population by main source of energy for heating, Tsandi

Energy for heating	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Electricity from Mains	215	556
Electricity from Generator	49	126
Gas	54	241
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 163	25 057
Charcoal-Coal	61	312
Animal Dung	6	36
Solar Energy	4	17
None	329	1 556
Other	5	17

Table 7.106 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omusati

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Piped Water Inside	10 046	56 375
Piped Water Outside	4 586	20 035
Public Pipe	5 480	26 494
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 269	5 233
Borehole with Open Tank	2 188	11 328
River/Dam/Stream	4 782	25 444
Canal	2 401	12 495
Well Protected	2 768	15 273
Well Unprotected	12 869	66 804
Other	309	1 310

Table 7.107 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Piped Water Inside	1 734	6 012
Piped Water Outside	873	2 342
Public Pipe	869	2 791
Borehole with Tank Covered	4	12
Borehole with Open Tank	1	2
River/Dam/Stream	38	149
Canal	106	358
Well Protected	7	43
Well Unprotected	97	487
Other	45	114

Table 7.108 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Piped Water Inside	8 312	50 363
Piped Water Outside	3 713	17 693
Public Pipe	4 611	23 703
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 265	5 221
Borehole with Open Tank	2 187	11 326
River/Dam/Stream	4 744	25 295
Canal	2 295	12 137
Well Protected	2 761	15 230
Well Unprotected	12 772	66 317
Other	264	1 196

Table 7.109 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Anamulenge

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Piped Water Inside	505	3 369
Piped Water Outside	344	1 458
Public Pipe	203	1 279
Borehole with Tank Covered	8	41
Borehole with Open Tank	122	750
River/Dam/Stream	127	739
Canal	210	888
Well Protected	68	438
Well Unprotected	751	4 320
Other	2	19

Table 7.110 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Elim

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Piped Water Inside	684	4 252
Piped Water Outside	277	1 240
Public Pipe	571	2 850
Borehole with Tank Covered	19	103
Borehole with Open Tank	10	55
River/Dam/Stream	198	973
Canal	71	419
Well Protected	17	76
Well Unprotected	279	1 388
Other	6	21

Table 7.111 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Etayi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Piped Water Inside	1 401	8 950
Piped Water Outside	670	3 402
Public Pipe	673	3 458
Borehole with Tank Covered	58	309
Borehole with Open Tank	589	3 410
River/Dam/Stream	576	3 316
Canal	45	216
Well Protected	390	2 147
Well Unprotected	1 727	9 728
Other	33	165

Table 7.112 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ogongo

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Piped Water Inside	891	4 824
Piped Water Outside	267	1 197
Public Pipe	547	2 724
Borehole with Tank Covered	15	100
Borehole with Open Tank	158	842
River/Dam/Stream	316	1 626
Canal	331	1 850
Well Protected	110	593
Well Unprotected	1 100	5 537
Other	18	50

Table 7.113 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okahao

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Piped Water Inside	803	4 002
Piped Water Outside	455	1 638
Public Pipe	280	1 413
Borehole with Tank Covered	157	423
Borehole with Open Tank	190	856
River/Dam/Stream	366	1 760
Canal	76	368
Well Protected	268	1 278
Well Unprotected	1 133	5 240
Other	71	288

Table 7.114 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okalongo

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Piped Water Inside	1 256	8 200
Piped Water Outside	491	2 682
Public Pipe	383	2 211
Borehole with Tank Covered	63	445
Borehole with Open Tank	305	1 959
River/Dam/Stream	527	3 364
Canal	35	218
Well Protected	576	3 742
Well Unprotected	1 252	7 628
Other	1	14

Table 7.115 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Onesi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Piped Water Inside	305	1 768
Piped Water Outside	221	787
Public Pipe	194	1 014
Borehole with Tank Covered	147	708
Borehole with Open Tank	130	667
River/Dam/Stream	496	2 491
Canal	338	1 886
Well Protected	309	1 785
Well Unprotected	386	1 998
Other	1	6

Table 7.116 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshikuku

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Piped Water Inside	693	3 789
Piped Water Outside	262	889
Public Pipe	239	1 242
Borehole with Tank Covered	0	0
Borehole with Open Tank	11	60
River/Dam/Stream	58	240
Canal	169	884
Well Protected	18	120
Well Unprotected	214	1 035
Other	72	391

Table 7.117 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Outapi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Piped Water Inside	1 420	6 875
Piped Water Outside	623	2 808
Public Pipe	914	3 400
Borehole with Tank Covered	28	144
Borehole with Open Tank	48	320
River/Dam/Stream	871	4 855
Canal	758	4 236
Well Protected	473	2 683
Well Unprotected	1 902	10 712
Other	80	260

Table 7.118 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ruacana

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Piped Water Inside	516	1 856
Piped Water Outside	325	1 253
Public Pipe	813	3 745
Borehole with Tank Covered	604	2 227
Borehole with Open Tank	382	1 363
River/Dam/Stream	357	1 824
Canal	135	499
Well Protected	106	447
Well Unprotected	277	1 246
Other	5	14

Table 7.120 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Otamazi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Piped Water Inside	248	1 328
Piped Water Outside	119	512
Public Pipe	196	977
Borehole with Tank Covered	100	468
Borehole with Open Tank	25	142
River/Dam/Stream	599	2 873
Canal	19	89
Well Protected	46	212
Well Unprotected	1 482	6 884
Other	3	10

Table 7.119 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Tsandi

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Piped Water Inside	1 324	7 162
Piped Water Outside	532	2 169
Public Pipe	467	2 181
Borehole with Tank Covered	70	265
Borehole with Open Tank	218	904
River/Dam/Stream	291	1 383
Canal	214	942
Well Protected	387	1 752
Well Unprotected	2 366	11 088
Other	17	72

Table 7.121 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Omusati

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 733	5 984
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	705	1 751
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	339	1 477
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	164	591
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	3 037	17 070
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	2 217	12 541
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 172	6 593
Bucket Toilet	792	4 318
No Toilet Facility	36 362	189 578
Others	177	888

Table 7.122 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Urban

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 285	4 319
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	471	974
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	59	185
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	34	73
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	415	1 515
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	186	695
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	128	365
Bucket Toilet	31	113
No Toilet Facility	1 159	4 056
Others	6	15

Table 7.123 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rural

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	448	1 665
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	234	777
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	280	1 292
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	130	518
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	2 622	15 555
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	2 031	11 846
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 044	6 228
Bucket Toilet	761	4 205
No Toilet Facility	35 203	185 522
Others	171	873

Table 7.124 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Anamulenge

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	36	158
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	25	128
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	29	131
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	14	53
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	282	1 679
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	125	725
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	91	364
Bucket Toilet	31	200
No Toilet Facility	1 701	9 834
Others	6	29

Table 7.125 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Elim

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	33	143
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	12	91
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	17	73
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	13	48
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	238	1 383
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	221	1 312
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	95	604
Bucket Toilet	28	162
No Toilet Facility	1 461	7 476
Others	14	85

Table 7.126 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Etayi

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	28	133
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	15	67
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	29	186
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7	36
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	447	2 624
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	282	1 874
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	123	856
Bucket Toilet	104	630
No Toilet Facility	5 114	28 638
Others	13	57

Table 7.127 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Ogongo

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	59	158
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	4	8
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	62	253
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	10
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	243	1 328
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	237	1 330
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	82	517
Bucket Toilet	132	713
No Toilet Facility	2 916	14 977
Others	15	49

Table 7.128 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Okahao

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	222	691
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	114	219
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	28	165
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	28	108
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	192	1 038
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	238	1 184
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	186	1 015
Bucket Toilet	83	440
No Toilet Facility	2 697	12 365
Others	11	41

Table 7.129 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Okalongo

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	42	170
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	5	37
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	73	307
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	9	36
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	328	2 273
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	205	1 458
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	97	618
Bucket Toilet	94	546
No Toilet Facility	4 030	24 973
Others	6	45

Table 7.130 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, by source of toilet facility, Onesi

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	54	185
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	31	77
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7	17
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	18	78
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	108	507
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	98	550
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	125	764
Bucket Toilet	18	108
No Toilet Facility	2 008	10 516
Others	60	308

Table 7.131 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Oshikuku

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	289	1 216
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	38	76
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	26	135
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	6	21
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	208	1 132
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	149	809
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	35	201
Bucket Toilet	11	60
No Toilet Facility	971	4 991
Others	3	9

Table 7.132 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Outapi

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	540	1 756
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	253	565
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	38	103
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	40	121
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	472	2 409
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	247	1 222
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	127	580
Bucket Toilet	130	723
No Toilet Facility	5 253	28 695
Others	17	119

Table 7.133 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Ruacana

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	300	938
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	102	232
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	14	37
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	12	41
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	149	570
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	72	308
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	29	127
Bucket Toilet	45	169
No Toilet Facility	2 785	12 001
Others	12	51

Table 7.134 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Tsandi

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	122	395
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	105	249
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	12	49
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	8	20
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	309	1 804
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	241	1 216
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	129	705
Bucket Toilet	88	448
No Toilet Facility	4 863	22 990
Others	9	42

Table 7.135 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Otamanzi

Type of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	8	41
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1	2
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	4	21
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	6	19
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	61	323
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	102	553
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	53	242
Bucket Toilet	28	119
No Toilet Facility	2 563	12 122
Others	11	53

Table 7.136 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omusati

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	46 698	240 791
Regularly Collected	2 903	8 704
Irregularly Collected	1 779	9 082
Burning	29 253	155 694
Roadside Dumping	5 170	26 825
Rubbish Pit	5 349	28 358
Others	2 244	12 128

Table 7.137 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 774	12 310
Regularly Collected	2 211	6 460
Irregularly Collected	245	725
Burning	925	3 846
Roadside Dumping	124	330
Rubbish Pit	254	886
Others	15	63

Table 7.138 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	42 924	228 481
Regularly Collected	692	2 244
Irregularly Collected	1 534	8 357
Burning	28 328	151 848
Roadside Dumping	5 046	26 495
Rubbish Pit	5 095	27 472
Others	2 229	12 065

Table 7.139 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Anamulenge

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 340	13 301
Regularly Collected	5	13
Irregularly Collected	12	78
Burning	1 704	9 687
Roadside Dumping	142	854
Rubbish Pit	395	2 157
Others	82	512

Table 7.140 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Elim

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 132	11 377
Regularly Collected	9	44
Irregularly Collected	93	555
Burning	1 590	8 448
Roadside Dumping	129	708
Rubbish Pit	202	1 038
Others	109	584

Table 7.141 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Etayi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	6 162	35 101
Regularly Collected	144	386
Irregularly Collected	331	1 989
Burning	4 210	24 341
Roadside Dumping	680	3 786
Rubbish Pit	598	3 504
Others	199	1 095

Table 7.142 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ogongo

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 753	19 343
Regularly Collected	137	597
Irregularly Collected	236	1 210
Burning	2 645	13 722
Roadside Dumping	203	1 049
Rubbish Pit	358	1 822
Others	174	943

Table 7.143 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okahao

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 799	17 266
Regularly Collected	240	626
Irregularly Collected	218	679
Burning	2 566	12 375
Roadside Dumping	269	1 129
Rubbish Pit	417	2 037
Others	89	420

Table 7.144 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okalongo

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 889	30 463
Regularly Collected	143	400
Irregularly Collected	182	981
Burning	3 272	20 498
Roadside Dumping	626	4 185
Rubbish Pit	438	2 925
Others	228	1 474

Table 7.145 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Onesi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 527	13 110
Regularly Collected	68	228
Irregularly Collected	186	974
Burning	1 232	6 512
Roadside Dumping	420	2 116
Rubbish Pit	397	2 052
Others	224	1 228

Table 7.146 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshikuku

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	1 736	8 650
Regularly Collected	439	1 613
Irregularly Collected	109	606
Burning	946	5 156
Roadside Dumping	41	216
Rubbish Pit	160	842
Others	41	217

Table 7.147 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Outapi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	7 117	36 293
Regularly Collected	1 058	3 008
Irregularly Collected	145	752
Burning	3 431	19 428
Roadside Dumping	1 003	5 111
Rubbish Pit	1 150	6 224
Others	330	1 770

Table 7.148 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ruacana

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 520	14 474
Regularly Collected	433	1 204
Irregularly Collected	40	140
Burning	2 062	9 018
Roadside Dumping	614	2 658
Rubbish Pit	335	1 305
Others	36	149

Table 7.150 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Otamanzi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 837	13 495
Regularly Collected	5	25
Irregularly Collected	69	299
Burning	1 952	9 199
Roadside Dumping	309	1 486
Rubbish Pit	364	1 809
Others	138	677

Table 7.149 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Tsandi

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 886	27 918
Regularly Collected	222	560
Irregularly Collected	158	819
Burning	3 643	17 310
Roadside Dumping	734	3 527
Rubbish Pit	535	2 643
Others	594	3 059

P.O.Box 2133
FGI House, Post Street Mall
Windhoek, Namibia

Tel: +264 61 4313200 | Fax: +264 61 4313253

www.nsa.org.na

